

STRONGSVILLE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Carl W. Naso, President Duke Evans, Vice President George A. Grozan Jane L. Ludwig Richard O. Micko

Cameron M. Ryba, Superintendent George K. Anagnostou, Treasurer

STRONGSVILLE BOARD OF EDUCATION REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

January 25, 2018

7:00 p.m. Regular Meeting Administration Building/Meeting Room 18199 Cook Avenue

MISSION

Strongsville City Schools in partnership with the community, will ensure all students reach their fullest potential through challenging curriculum and activities, provided by a highly qualified, motivated staff, in a safe, supportive environment with up-to-date facilities and technology.

WELCOME!

Thank you for taking time out of your busy life to join us. We appreciate your presence and involvement.

The Agenda

We review a draft agenda prior to our meetings. The agenda may deal with curriculum, budget, personnel, facilities, school transportation and/or long-range planning. It includes supporting materials to assist us with decisions.

This meeting is a meeting of the Board of Education in public for the purpose of conducting the School District's business and is not to be considered a public community meeting. There is a time for public participation during the meeting as indicated in the agenda. We welcome your comments; however, we do ask that you abide by the guidelines of our Policy 0169.1. Public comment is your opportunity to make a comment to the Board. The Board will listen and, if necessary, someone from the administration will get back to you with an answer.

0169.1 **Public Participation at Board Meetings**

The Board of Education recognizes the value to school governance of public comment on educational issues and the importance of allowing members of the public to express themselves on school matters of community interest.

The Board is also committed to conducting its meetings in a productive and efficient manner that assures that the regular agenda of the Board is completed in a reasonable period of time, honors the voluntary nature of the Board's time and using that time efficiently, and allows for fair and adequate opportunity for input to be considered. Consequently, public participation at Board meetings will be governed by the following principles:

In order to permit the fair and orderly expression of such comment, the Board shall provide a period for public participation at every regular meeting of the Board; at all public meetings of the Board; and at those public meetings of the Board during which action may be taken and publish rules to govern such participation in Board meetings.

The presiding officer of each Board meeting at which public participation is permitted shall administer the rules of the Board for its conduct.

The presiding officer shall be guided by the following rules:

- A. Public participation may be permitted
 - 1. as indicated on the order of business.
 - 2. before the Board takes official action on any issue of substance.
 - 3. at the discretion of the presiding officer.
- B. Anyone having a legitimate interest in the actions of the Board may participate during the public portion of a meeting.
- C. Attendees may register their intention to participate in the public portion of the meeting upon their arrival at the meeting.

0169.1 **Public Participation at Board Meetings (**continued)

- D. Participants must be recognized by the presiding officer and will be requested to preface their comments by announcement of their name and address.
- E. No participant may speak more than once on the same topic unless all others who wish to speak on that topic have been heard.
- F. The presiding officer may:
 - 1. prohibit public comments that are frivolous, repetitive, and/or harassing;
 - 2. interrupt, warn, or terminate a participant's statement when the statement is too lengthy, personally directed, abusive, off-topic, antagonistic, obscene, or irrelevant;
 - 3. request any individual to leave the meeting when that person does not observe reasonable decorum;
 - 4. request the assistance of law enforcement officers in the removal of a disorderly person when that person's conduct interferes with the orderly progress of the meeting;
 - 5. call for a recess or an adjournment to another time when the lack of public decorum so interferes with the orderly conduct of the meeting as to warrant such action;
 - 6. waive these rules.
- R.C. 3313.20

Thank You for Supporting Our Schools

School Board Members are elected officials who devote many hours to our schools. We serve on the Board because we care about providing high quality schools in our community. You are probably here tonight because you care, too. We welcome your interest and comments! Involved and informed parents and citizens are our best allies in guaranteeing excellent public education.

STRONGSVILLE BOARD OF EDUCATION Carl W. Naso, President Duke Evans, Vice President George A. Grozan Jane L. Ludwig Richard O. Micko Cameron M. Ryba, Superintendent George K. Anagnostou, Treasurer

THE REGULAR BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETINGS ARE PRESENTED OVER WIDE OPEN WEST AND TIME WARNER LOCAL CABLE CHANNELS AND ARE AVAILABLE FOR VIEWING ON THE DISTRICT YOUTUBE CHANNEL https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCVP2x5XImM6N10_7z6UxZGg. ALL MEETINGS ARE RECORDED. ALL DISTRICT VIDEO AND AUDIO RECORDINGS WILL BE A PERMANENT PART OF THE MINUTES AND ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST THROUGH THE TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Fund Definitions

001 - General Fund – The general fund is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

002 – Bond Retirement – The bond retirement fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

003 – Permanent Improvement – The permanent improvement fund is used to account for all transactions related to the acquiring, construction, or improving facilities and/or capital assets.

004 – Building Fund – The building fund is used to account for monies received and expended in connection with the construction of the middle school and renovation of the high school.

009 – Uniform School Supplies – The uniform school supplies fund is used to account for class fees for the purchase of school supplies.

014 – Internal Service Rotary Fund – The internal service rotary fund is used to account for operations that provide goods and services on a cost reimbursement basis.

018 – Public School Support – The public school support, otherwise known as the Principal's building fund, is used to account for specific local revenue sources, other than taxes, that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

019 – Other Grants – The other grants fund is used to account for proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for State and Federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

022 – **OHSAA Tournaments** – The OHSAA Tournament fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures of an OHSAA tournament game hosted at the District. After the event takes place, this fund should equal zero.

024 – *Employee Benefits Self-Insurance* – The employee benefits self-insurance fund is used to account for monies received from other funds as payment for providing employee healthcare.

035 – Termination Benefits – The termination benefits fund is used to pay employee termination benefits upon separation as prescribed within the District's negotiated contracts.

200 – Student Managed Activities – The student managed activities fund is used to account for student activity programs which have student participation in the activity and have students involved in the management of the program.

300 – District Managed Student Activity – The District managed student activity fund is used to account for those student activity programs which have student participation but do not have student management of the programs. (Usually athletic and band programs but could be other clubs that are District managed.)

401 – Auxiliary Service (NPSS) – The auxiliary service fund is used to account for monies which provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public school within the School District. (Sts. Joseph and John, Creative Playrooms, and Le Chaperon Rouge).

451 – Data Communications – The data communications fund is used to account for money appropriated for Ohio Educational Computer Network Connections.

463 – Alternative Schools – The alternative schools fund is used to account for alternative educational programs for existing and new at-risk and delinquent youth.

499 – *Miscellaneous State Grants* – The miscellaneous state grant fund is used to account for various monies received from state agencies which are not classified elsewhere.

516 – IDEA, Part B Special Education – Grants to assists states in providing an appropriate public education to all children with disabilities.

551 – Title III, Limited English Proficiency – Grants to develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children with limited English proficiency.

572 – *Title I-Disadvantaged Youth* – Federal Monies used to assist the School District in meeting the special needs of economically and educationally deprived children.

587 – *IDEA Preschool Grant for the Handicapped* – Grants the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three to five years.

590 – Improving Teacher Quality – Grants for professional development and other programs to ensure teachers meet high quality standards.

Administration Building/Meeting Room 18199 Cook Avenue

January 25, 2018

7:00 p.m.

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. <u>ROLL CALL</u>

Present

Not Present

Duke Evans George A. Grozan Jane L. Ludwig Richard O. Micko Carl W. Naso

3. <u>PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE</u>

4. <u>DISTRICT GOALS</u>

5. <u>RECOGNITIONS</u>

A. <u>OHIO SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION</u> JANUARY 2018 – SCHOOL BOARD RECOGNITION MONTH

Presenter: Mr. Cameron M. Ryba, Superintendent

- Carl W. Naso, President
- Duke Evans, Vice President
- George A. Grozan
- Jane L. Ludwig
- Richard O. Micko

B. <u>STRONGSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETICS –</u> <u>UNITED SOCCER COACHES ASSOCIATION</u> 2017 GIRLS' SOCCER ALL-AMERICANS

Presenter: Mr. Mark Smithberger, Principal, Strongsville High School

- Mr. Todd Church, Head Girls' Soccer Coach
 - Vanessa DiNardo
 - Lauren Rakytiak

6. <u>SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT TO THE COMMUNITY</u>

7. <u>PUBLIC COMMENT</u>

JANUARY 25, 2018

8. <u>APPROVAL OF MINUTES</u>

December 14, 2017 Regular Board of Education Meeting

All District video and audio recordings will be a permanent part of the minutes. All Board approved minutes are available at <u>http://schools.strongnet.org/strongsville/minutes.html</u>.

Motion:	Second:	Roll Call:	Yes	No
		Duke Evans		
		George A. Grozan		
		Jane L. Ludwig		
		Richard O. Micko		
		Carl W. Naso		

9. TREASURER'S REPORT

* A. <u>Financial Report for Month Ending November 30, 2017</u>

(Exhibit A)

* B. <u>Financial Report for Month Ending December 31, 2017</u>

(Exhibit B)

* C. <u>Ohio School Boards Association Dues (001-General Fund)</u>

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Treasurer that dues are paid for membership in the Ohio School Boards Association for calendar year 2018 in the amount of \$8,950.00. This cost includes an electronic subscription to OSBA Briefcase. An electronic subscription to School Management News is an additional \$150.00 for a total cost of \$9,100.00.

(Exhibit C)

* D. <u>OSBA Legal Assistance Fund (001-General Fund)</u>

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Treasurer that the Board enters into a contract with OSBA for Legal Assistance Fund Consultant Services for the period January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018. Cost for this service is \$250.00.

(Exhibit D)

JANUARY 25, 2018

9. TREASURER'S REPORT

* E. <u>Student Activity Program Purpose, Goals and Proposed Budget Revisions for FY18</u>

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Treasurer that the following Student Activity Program Purpose, Goals and Proposed Budget revisions for FY18 be approved:

School/Program	<u>Fund</u>	From	<u>To</u>
High School	200,0007	\$9 <u>(</u> 0	¢1 (10
ASAP	300-9907	\$869	\$1,619
Stampede	300-9909	\$650	\$5,400

(Exhibit E)

* F. <u>Amended Permanent Appropriations</u>

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Treasurer that the Amended Permanent Appropriations be approved.

(Exhibit F)

10. <u>SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT</u>

A. <u>TIMELY INFORMATION</u>

1. School Calendars for 2018-2019 and 2019-2020 School Years

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the School Calendars for the 2018-2019 and 2019-2020 school years be adopted as presented.

(Exhibit G)

Motion:	Second:	Roll Call:	Yes	No
		Duke Evans		
		George A. Grozan		
		Jane L. Ludwig		
		Richard O. Micko		
		Carl W. Naso		

10. <u>SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT</u>

B. <u>BUSINESS SERVICES</u>

* 1. Transportation for Non-Public Students (001-General Fund)

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that school bus transportation for the listed students be declared impractical.

The time and distance required to provide transportation, the cost of providing transportation in terms of equipment, maintenance, personnel, and administration, and the additional service unavoidably disrupts current transportation schedules.

Be if further resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the Board of Education, in lieu of providing transportation, pays parents of students attending this school. Reimbursement will be based on the amount allotted by the State.

<u>St. Charles Elementary</u> Allison Salvo – Gr. 5 Tyler Salvo – Gr. 5

* 2. <u>Gifts</u>

Mr. James Carbone donated several bags of gloves, hats, mittens, and earmuffs to Surrarrer Elementary School.

The Strongsville Kiwanis Club donated one 3' x 5' nylon American flag to Surrarrer Elementary School.

The Strongsville Education Foundation donated 1,725.00 in the form of a Grant to purchase Zome Tools for the 7th grade math department.

The Strongsville Education Foundation donated four stand-up desks and stools for the classroom of Charles Whitecar at Surrarrer Elementary School. This donation was awarded through a Grant with a value of \$1,150.00.

C. <u>CURRICULUM</u>

D. <u>STUDENT SERVICES</u>

* 1. <u>Solutions Behavioral Consulting (001-General Fund</u>)

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the Board of Education enters into an amended agreement with Solutions Behavioral Consulting to provide consultation to staff and students in the area of behavioral intervention services for the 2017-2018 school year, as shown in the Exhibit. This is a revision to AGENDA, JUNE 29, 2017, D. <u>STUDENT SERVICES</u>, *3. Solutions Behavioral Consulting.

(Exhibit H)

JANUARY 25, 2018

AGENDA

10. <u>SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT</u>

E. <u>HUMAN RESOURCES</u>

* 1. <u>Resignation – Leadership (001-General Fund)</u>

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following non-certificated leadership resignation be accepted:

Robert Showalter, Assistant Treasurer assigned to the Treasurer's Office. Effective end of day February 2, 2018.

Resignation - Certificated (001-General Fund)

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following certificated resignation be accepted:

Mary Kay Pienta, Intervention Specialist assigned to Whitney Elementary School. Effective end of day January 19, 2018.

Resignations - Non-Certificated (006-Food Services)

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following non-certificated resignations be accepted:

Stephanie Minger, Cafeteria Hourly assigned to Chapman Elementary School. Effective end of day December 19, 2017.

Courtney Williams, Cafeteria Hourly assigned to Surrarrer Elementary School. Effective end of day January 19, 2018.

* 2. Appointment – Non-Certificated (001-General Fund)

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following non-certificated personnel be hired:

Melvin Davis, Monitor, 3 hours per day, 189 days per year, salary to be Step A at \$15.51 per hour. Effective January 5, 2018. Replacement for Bernadette Oppedisano.

<u>Appointments – Non-Certificated Substitutes (001-General Fund)</u> (006-Food Services)

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following non-certificated personnel be hired as substitutes for the 2017-2018 school year. Effective December 6, 2017. Salary per the substitute salary schedule.

Louis Broschk Siobhan Kurtz Custodian Cafeteria Hourly, Monitor, Special Education Aide/Attendant

10. <u>SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT</u>

E. <u>HUMAN RESOURCES</u>

* 2. <u>Appointments – Certificated Substitutes (001-General Fund)</u>

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following certificated personnel be hired as substitutes for the 2017-2018 school year. Be it further resolved that these limited contracts be non-renewed for the 2018-2019 school year and that, to comply with Ohio Revised Code, Section 3319.11, the required written notification of the intention to non-renew be included in the limited contract. Salary per the substitute salary schedule. Effective December 15, 2017.

Katie Anderson	Early Childhood P-3
Alyssa Drake	Intervention Specialist K-12 – Mild/Moderate
Ashley Haviland	Early Childhood P-3
Cynthia Hurrelbrink	Early Childhood P-3
Shannon Leary	Early Childhood K-3; Reading K-12
Adam Pees	Integrated Mathematics 7-12
Shawna Schofield	Early Childhood P-3
Bridget Sproul	High School 7-12: Mathematics, Chemistry
Nicole Tsakoumagos	Long-Term: Integrated Language Arts 7-12

<u>Appointment – Certificated Supplemental Contract – Paid Upon Completion</u> (001-General Fund)

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following certificated personnel be hired for the 2017-2018 school year based upon receipt of clear FBI/BCI background check, Fundamentals of Coaching, Lindsay's Law, Concussion Certificate, CPR, Sports First Aid, and Pupil Activity Permit. Be it further resolved that this limited contract be non-renewed for the 2018-2019 school year and that, to comply with Ohio Revised Code, Section 3319.11, the required written notification of the intention to non-renew be included in the limited contract. Salary to be paid upon completion.

Tobey Cook

Spring Faculty Manager, SHS

<u>Appointments – Non-Certificated Supplemental Contracts – Paid Upon Completion</u> (001-General Fund)

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following non-certificated personnel be hired for the 2017-2018 school year based upon receipt of clear FBI/BCI background check, Fundamentals of Coaching, Lindsay's Law, Concussion Certificate, CPR, Sports First Aid, and Pupil Activity Permit. These contracts have been offered to those employees of the District who have a certificate of a type described in Section 3319.08 of the Ohio Revised Code and no such employee qualified to fill this position has accepted it. Be it further resolved that these limited contracts be non-renewed for the 2018-2019 school year and that, to comply with Ohio Revised Code, Section 3319.11, the required written notification of the intention to non-renew be included in the limited contract. Salary to be paid upon completion.

Collin Brooks George Muller Assistant Boys' Lacrosse Coach, SHS Head Boys' Lacrosse Coach, SHS

10. <u>SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT</u>

E. <u>HUMAN RESOURCES</u>

* 3. <u>Change in Hours – Non-Certificated (001-General Fund)</u>

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following non-certificated change in hours be approved, effective December 22, 2017:

Cheryl Shrenkel From 5.92 hours per day to 6 hours per day

* 4. <u>Changes in Status – Non-Certificated (001-General Fund) (006-Food Services)</u>

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following non-certificated changes in status be approved:

Ruth Ann Owens, from Clerk I, 6 hours per day, 189 days per year to Department Secretary-Business Services, 7.5 hours per day, 260 days per year, salary to be Step D at \$19.76 per hour. Effective January 8, 2018. This is a full recall. Replacement for Beverly Wynn.

Cynthia Vaccariello, from Department Secretary-Food Services, 214 days per year to Data Input Specialist-Accounts Payable, 260 days per year, salary to be Step B at \$18.45 per hour. No change to hours per day. Effective January 8, 2018. Replacement for Karen Rich.

* 5. <u>Stipend – Leadership (001-General Fund)</u>

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following stipend be created. Stipend not to exceed forty (40) hours, to be paid at the rate of \$34.00 per hour. Effective February 5, 2018 through July 31, 2018.

Robert Showalter

Assistant Treasurer Trainer

<u>Stipend – Non-Certificated – Auditorium Stage and Lighting Crew (001-General</u> <u>Fund) (014-Internal Service Rotary Fund)</u>

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that a stipend be paid to the following non-certificated personnel for serving as Auditorium Stage and Lighting Crew for the 2017-2018 school year. Stipend to be paid at the rate of \$25.00 per hour by timesheet.

Audrey O'Byron

Stipends - Professional Development Presenters (590-Title II-A) (001-General Fund)

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that a stipend of \$100.00 per session be paid to Strongsville City Schools certificated personnel for presentation preparation for the certificated staff in-service to be held January 16, 2018. Stipends to be prorated between multiple presenters for the same session.

Certified Classroom Teachers Pupil Services Professionals Title II-A Improving Teacher Quality General Fund

10. <u>SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT</u>

E. <u>HUMAN RESOURCES</u>

* 6. <u>Medical Leaves – Certificated</u>

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following certificated medical leaves be approved:

Stacy Boodheshwar (FMLA) Heidi Eichenberger (FMLA) Jana Karancolas (FMLA) Joanne Scott (FMLA) November 27, 2017 to January 16, 2018 January 3, 2018 to April 6, 2018 December 8, 2017 to January 19, 2018 December 12, 2017 to March 16, 2018

Medical Leaves - Non-Certificated

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following non-certificated medical leaves be approved:

Nancy Andrasik (Medical) Janice Angus (FMLA) Richard Beck (FMLA) Rose Dietrich (FMLA) Helene Holtz (FMLA) Charlotte Koz (Medical) Annmarie Roff (Injury Leave) Nancy Surak (FMLA) Susan Turk (FMLA) January 3, 2018 to March 15, 2018 December 12, 2017 to December 28, 2017 November 16, 2017 to February 1, 2018 December 15, 2017 to February 9, 2018 December 1, 2017 Intermittent Extension to February 6, 2018 Extension to December 20, 2017 December 19, 2017 to January 2, 2018 January 5, 2018 to February 19, 2018

* 7. <u>Unpaid Medical Leaves – Certificated</u>

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following unpaid certificated medical leaves be approved:

Heidi Eichenberger (Parental)	April 13, 2018 to June 6, 2018
Cheryl Rusch (Parental)	Extension to June 6, 2018

Unpaid Medical Leave - Non-Certificated

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following unpaid non-certificated medical leave be approved:

Lisa Roach (BWC)

Extension to January 20, 2018

JANUARY 25, 2018

AGENDA

10. <u>SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT</u>

E. <u>HUMAN RESOURCES</u>

* 8. <u>Volunteers – Coaches</u>

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the following volunteers be approved as volunteer coaches for the 2017-2018 school year based upon receipt of clear FBI/BCI background check, Fundamentals of Coaching, Lindsay's Law, Concussion Certificate, CPR, Sports First Aid, and Pupil Activity Permit:

Richard McClain	Boys' Lacrosse Coach
Andrew Spreng	Boys' Lacrosse Coach
Jeffrey Tarr	Boys' Lacrosse Coach

* 9. <u>Memorandum of Understanding</u>

Be it resolved upon the recommendation of the Superintendent that the Memorandum of Understanding between the Strongsville Board of Education and the Ohio Association of Public School Employees Locals 290 and 028, as stated in the exhibit, be accepted.

(Exhibit I)

F. <u>TECHNOLOGY</u>

11. <u>**REPORT ON POLARIS CAREER CENTER**</u> – Richard O. Micko

12. <u>**REPORT ON LEGISLATION**</u> – Richard O. Micko

13. <u>BOARD LIAISON REPORTS</u>

- A. City Council Jane L. Ludwig, alternate Duke Evans
- B. Strongsville Education Foundation Duke Evans and Carl W. Naso
- C. Strongsville PTA Council Jane L. Ludwig, alternate George A. Grozan
- D. OSBA Student Achievement Jane L. Ludwig

14. <u>BOARD COMMITTEE REPORTS</u>

- A. Finance Committee Duke Evans and Carl W. Naso
- B. Policy Committee Jane L. Ludwig and Richard O. Micko
- C. Facilities Committee George A. Grozan, alternate Carl W. Naso

JANUARY 25, 2018

15. <u>CONSENT CALENDAR</u>

Action by the Board of Education in "Adoption of Consent Calendar" at this point of the agenda means that all items appearing in this agenda with asterisks (*) (which items constitute the "consent calendar") are adopted by one single motion, unless a member of the Board or the Superintendent requests that such items be removed from the "consent calendar" and voted upon separately.

Motion:	Second:	Roll Call:	Yes	No
		Duke Evans		
		George A. Grozan		
		Jane L. Ludwig		
		Richard O. Micko		
		Carl W. Naso		

16. <u>BOARD POLICIES</u>

A. <u>First Reading</u>

Revised Policy 0113 – Address Revised Policy 2271 - College Credit Plus Program New Policy 4120.05 – Employment of Substitute Educational Aides Revised Policy 5112 – Entrance Requirements Revised Policy 5136 – Personal Communication Devices Revised Policy 5200 - Attendance Revised Policy 5330 – Use of Medications Revised Policy 5530 - Drug Prevention Revised Policy 6233 - Amenities for Participants at Meetings and/or Other Occasions Revised Policy 6680 - Recognition Revised Policy 7300 – Disposition of Real Property/Personal Property Revised Policy 7540.03 - Student Technology Acceptable Use and Safety Revised Policy 7540.04 - Staff Technology Acceptable Use and Safety Revised Policy 7540.05 - District-Issued Staff E-Mail Account New Policy 7540.06 - District-Issued Student E-Mail Account Revised Policy 8600.04 - Bus Driver Certification Revised Policy 9141 – Business Advisory Council

17. BOARD OF EDUCATION / OTHER

18. <u>MEETING NOTIFICATION</u>

A Regular Board of Education Meeting – Work Session will be held Thursday, February 1, 2018, 6:00 p.m. in the Auditorium of Strongsville Middle School, 13200 Pearl Road, Strongsville, Ohio.

A Regular Board of Education Meeting will be held Thursday, February 15, 2018, 7:00 p.m. in the Meeting Room of the Administration Building, 18199 Cook Avenue, Strongsville, Ohio.

JANUARY 25, 2018

19. EXECUTIVE SESSION

Motion:	Second:	Roll Call:	Yes	No
		Duke Evans		
		George A. Grozan		
		Jane L. Ludwig		
		Richard O. Micko		
		Carl W. Naso		

Entered into Executive Session at _____p.m.

Resumed public session at ______p.m.

20. <u>ADJOURNMENT</u>

Motion:	Second:	Roll Call:	Yes	No
		Duke Evans		
		George A. Grozan		
		Jane L. Ludwig		
		Richard O. Micko		
		Carl W. Naso		

Meeting adjourned at ______ p.m.

FY 2017-2018 FINANCIAL STATUS REPORT AS OF: NOVEMBER 30, 2017



July 1, 2017-November 30, 2017 Financial Report

SUMMARY

The following spreadsheet shows the revenue and expenditures by month for the General Funds as of November 30, 2017. The total revenues that is forecasted in the October 2017 five year forecast, which was approved by Board in September is \$70,609,114. The adopted budget approved by the Board in September was \$72,447,019 plus carryover encumbrances of \$1,187,263 for a total appropriation of \$73,634,282. The approved five year forecast and annual budget can be viewed at www.strongnet.org, under the Treasurer's Department.

	July	August	September	October	November	December
Revenues:				**	¢0	¢A
Property Taxes	\$8,342,000	\$14,634,592	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
State Foundation	805,816	884,477	800,905	810,883	785,582	0
State Property Allocation	0	0	9,093	3,031,799	0	0
Other	928,144	1,425,566	97,039	145,162	114,015	0
Total Revenues	10,075,960	16,944,635	907,037	3,987,844	899,597	0
Expenditures:						0
Salaries	3,132,656	3,154,550	3,371,081	3,352,995	3,493,804	0
Benefits	1,279,874	1,450,239	1,291,427	1,291,541	1,299,329	0
Purchase Services	557,838	580,179	572,237	673,567	609,257	0
Materials and Supplies	72,748	155.472	92,433	98,152	111,303	0
Capital Outlay	13,410	145,487	178,590	17,051	14,881	0
Other Objects	8,696	449,271	128,496	52,041	367,702	0
Total Expenditures	5,065,222	5,935,198	5,634,264	5,485,347	5,896,276	0
Net Change in Cash	5,010,738	11,009,437	(4,727,227)	(1,497,503)	(4,996,679)	0

	January	February	March	April	May	June	<u> </u>
Revenues:			.	A A	00	\$0	\$22,976,592
Property Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		4,087,663
State Foundation	0	0	0	0	0	0	
State Property Allocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,040,892
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,709,926
Total Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,815,073
Expenditures:	•					<u>^</u>	14 605 004
Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,505,086
Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,612,410
Purchase Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,993,078
Materials and Supplies	Ô	0	0	0	0	0	530,108
	Ő	Ň	0	0	0	0	369,419
Capital Outlay Other Objects	0	õ	Ő	0	0	0	1,006,206
Total Expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	0	28,016,307
Net Change in Cash	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,798,766

July 1, 2017-November 30, 2017 Financial Report

REVENUE

The Strongsville City Schools is forecasting \$70,609,114 in revenue within the General Funds in the 2017-2018 fiscal year as shown on figure 1. As of November 30, 2017 the District has received revenue in the amount of \$32,815,073 for FY 2018. The District is projecting to receive \$38,001,573 in revenue in the remaining months of the fiscal year for a total projected revenue of \$70,816,646. The October five year forecast was approved by the Board at the September 21, 2017 Board Meeting and can be viewed at www.strongnet.org, under the Treasurer's Department.

Figure 1

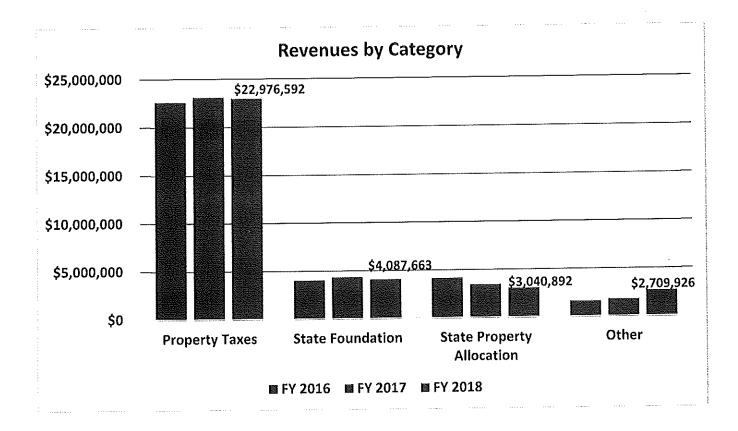
FORECASTED REVENUES AND ACTUAL REVENUES						
	A	В	С	D = (B+C)		D-A
	Fiscal Year 2018 Forecast	Fiscal Year 2018 Actual	Projected Revenue December - June	Projected Total Revenue		Over/ (Under)
Revenues Real Property Tax State Foundation Property Tax Homestead and Rollbacks Tangible Personal Property (TPP) TIF Revenue Casino Receipts Interest Other Revenues Sports Pay to Participate Tuition - From Other Districts Tuition - Full Day Kindergarten Tuition - Preschool	\$49,656,425 10,084,247 6,091,588 0 2,474,422 266,459 150,000 764,000 200,000 485,973 367,500 68,500	\$22,976,592 4,087,663 3,040,892 0 1,402,124 143,817 170,336 369,229 114,805 349,111 139,224 21,280	\$26,679,833 5,946,177 3,050,695 0 1,123,420 122,642 176,504 425,480 85,195 136,862 205,779 48,986	10,033,840 6,091,587 0 2,525,544 266,459 346,840 794,709 200,000 485,973	(d) (c) (f) (d) (d) (d)	\$0 (50,407) (1) 0 51,122 0 196,840 30,709 0 0 (22,497) 1,766
Total Revenues	\$70,609,114	\$32,815,073	\$38,001,573	\$70,816,646	-	\$207,532

- (a) The District received \$50,647,884 in general real property taxes in FY17 and is forecasting \$49,656,425 in FY 18. The current collection rate for collection calendar year 2017 decreased from 97.5% to 97.0%.
- (b) The District will receive state funding in FY18 based on HB 49.
- (c) Projected revenue is based on projected monthly cash balances against the current interest rate. Projected revenue is subject to change based on a change in cash balances and market conditions.
- (d) These revenues have been received as anticipated.
- (e) The District is forecasting \$2,474,422 in TIF revenues in FY 18 compared to \$2,107,444 in FY17.
- (f) Other revenues include cell tower commission, vending commission, sale of property, services provided to other schools, state catastrophic aid, federal medicaid, athletic trainer fees, refunds of prior year expenditures, and other miscellaneous receipts.

July 1, 2017-November 30, 2017 Financial Report

Figure 2 compares revenue sources to the prior two years as of November. The three years of data will be beneficial for trend analysis performed throughout the year.

Figure 2



July 1, 2017-November 30, 2017 Financial Report

EXPENDITURES

The fiscal year 2018 adopted General Fund budget for the District is \$72,447,019. This budget, coupled with carryover encumbrances of \$1,187,263, resulted in a \$73,634,282 General Funds appropriation for FY 2018. The following information is a financial update of the status of this appropriation through October 31, 2017.

Through November 30, 2017 the District has expended \$28,016,307 and has outstanding encumbrances of \$3,295,870. This total of \$31,312,177 reflects 42.52% of the District's total appropriation. A statistical spending range for the District is based on two analyses: first, time elapsed is five months or 41.67% of the fiscal year has passed. Secondly, ten of twenty-four (10/24), or 41.67% of the total pay periods have passed. Figure 3 illustrates these points.

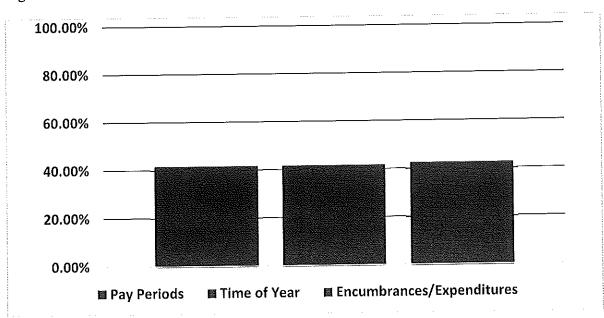
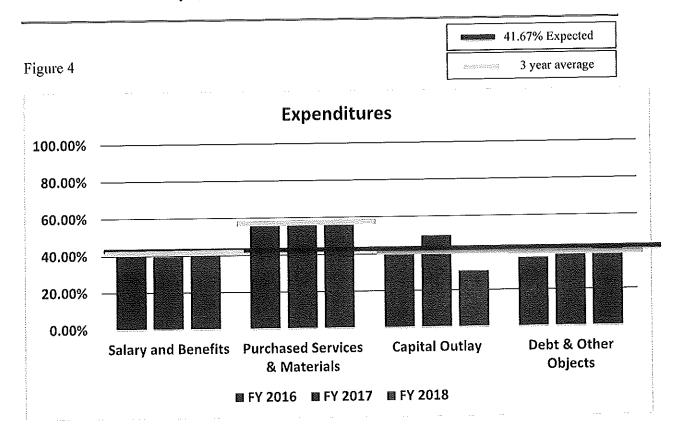


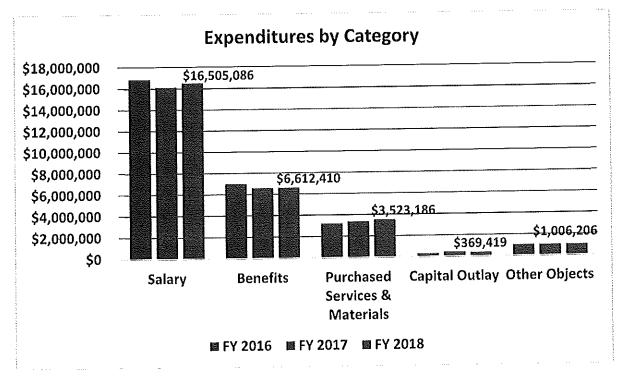
Figure 3

Overall, the District's encumbrance/expenditure level through November is slightly over the target based on the above analysis. As an examination of the categories of expenditures is performed, cyclical variances are noted between categories which relate specifically to school opening activities. Figure 4 compares the various expenditure categories to the expected level and to the prior two years. The three years of data will be beneficial for trend analysis performed throughout the year.



July 1, 2017-November 30, 2017 Financial Report

Figure 5



July 1, 2017-November 30, 2017 Financial Report

As Figure 4 and 5 illustrates, overall salaries and benefits are on target for this time of year. Salaries are slightly higher than last year for this time of year which is due to negotiated agreements. We will continue to closely monitor this area for the remainder of the fiscal year. Salaries averaged \$1.8 million in November which is higher to the \$1.7 million in October. In the increase is due to the fall supplemental payments paid in November. Benefits are slightly less compared to last year which is primarily due to the impact of decrease in positions and increase in healthcare cost. Health care premiums are going to remain the same in calendar year 2018 from calendar year 2017.

The current year Purchased Services and Materials categories indicate a 57.83% encumbrance/expenditure level for November. This encumbrance/expenditure rate is slightly higher compared to the 56.98% from this point in time last year. These expenditures vary from year to year base on the timing of when goods are needed and the invoices are paid and received. In addition many of the annual contracts are encumbered at the beginning of the fiscal year and then spent down during the year. This is consistent with prior years and the cyclical nature of school operations.

The capital outlay encumbrance/expenditure level, whose budget comprises only 1.9% of the total General Fund budget indicates a 30.24% encumbrance/expenditure level for November. This encumbrance/expenditure rate is mainly attributable to school opening cost (technology updates, hardware, etc.). It should be noted that the vast majority of on-going construction and permanent improvements projects are accounted for in other funds and therefore not reflected in the encumbrances/expenditures above.

Finally, the debt service and other objects category of encumbrance/expenditures, which mainly reflects the payment of principal and interest for the energy conservation and facility improvements debt, treasurer and auditor fees, and the transfer of monies to other District funds (as required by State regulations), is as expected as of November 30, 2017. Debt payments occur in November and May while the transfer of monies to other funds will occur in June.

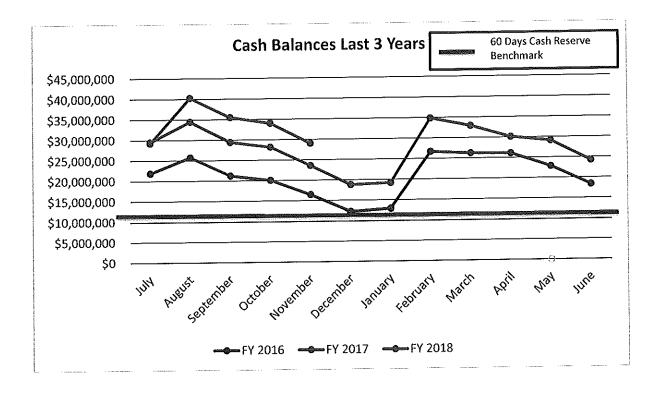
July 1, 2017-November 30, 2017 Financial Report

CASH BALANCES

The cash balance as of November 30, 2017 is \$29,027,225. The unencumbered balance as of November 30, 2017 is \$25,731,355. See Figure 6 for details.

Figure 6

	FY 2018
Beginning Cash Balance	\$ 24,228,459
Total Revenues	32,815,073
Total Expenditures	28,016,307
Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	 4,798,766
Ending Cash Balance	29,027,225
Encumbrances	3,295,870
Unencumbered Balance	\$ 25,731,355



Strongsville City Schools

Monthly Financial Reports for November, 2017

To the Board of Education – APPENDIXES

- Monthly comparison a comparison of the General Fund revenues and expenditures for the month most recently closed and the fiscal year to date; also includes the same month and fiscal year to date for the two previous years
- Bond Issue Expenditure History
- Financial report by fund shows the monthly and fiscal year to date total revenues and expenditures, of all funds, for the most recent month. Current fund balance reflects the cash in the bank by fund
- Revenue account summary reflects revenue accounts for General Fund, Bond Retirement and Permanent Improvement funds, month and year to date
- Interest earnings for the month
- Budget account summary All funds expenditures for the most recent month and fiscal year to date
- Appropriation account summary shows the current budget (FYTD Appropriation), most recent month and fiscal year to date expenditures for all funds

Strongsville City School District

Monthly Comparison of Revenues & Expenditures

November 2015, 2016 & 2017

and Year to Date

	November 2015	Nov en ber 2016	November 2017	Monthly Change from Previous Year	Fiscal Year to Date 2016	Fiscal Year to Date 2017	Fiscal Year to Date 2018	YTD Change from Previous Fiscal Year
Revenue: Real Estate Taxes Public Utility Personal Property Tax State Aide - Unrestricted State Aide - Restricted Property Tax Allocation All Other Revenues Total Revenues	0.00 0.00 802,521.17 5,001.21 1,131,393.46 1,31,393.46 1,986,426.04	0.00 0.00 799,254.21 6,189.14 428,716.21 59,739.99 1,293,899.55	0.00 0.00 780,136.01 5,445.78 5,445.78 0.00 114,015.11 899,596.90	0 0 (19,118) (743) (428,716) 54,275 (394,303)	22,613,790.15 15,779.95 4,142,117.72 27,025.19 4,155,356.16 1,462,977.87 32,417,047.04	23,105,930.30 2,988.39 4,441,326.67 26,772.54 3,454,613.14 1,664,439.28 32,696,070.32	22,976,592.16 0.00 4,202,264.11 29,215.87 3,040,892.05 2,566,108.55 32,815,072.74	(129,338) (2,988) (239,063) 2,443 (413,721) 901,669 119,002
Expenditures: Salaries Benefits Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Capital Outlay Other Objects Total Expenditures	3,212,159.79 1,306,951.24 518,179.75 85,897.57 41,578.08 441,745.80 5,606,512.23	3,401,938.59 1,248,678.07 686,021.78 131,759.19 36,585.43 406,627.63 5,911,610.69	3,493,804.26 1,299,329.46 609,257.31 111,303.32 14,881.13 367,701.59 5,896,277.07	91,866 50,651 (76,764) (20,456) (21,704) (21,704) (38,926) (15,334)	16,847,872.09 6,989,527.44 2,695,962.84 516,416.85 282,607.75 1,003,138.25 28,335,525.22	16,111,779.74 6,586,735.76 2,792,486.06 574,677.78 430,417.89 1,001.858.63 27,497,955.86	16,505,086.43 6,612,409.53 2,993,077.95 530,107.86 369,418.74 1,006,206.17 28,016,306.68	393,307 25,674 200,592 (44,570) (60,999) 4,348 518,351
Excess of Revenue over (under) Expenditures	(3,620,086.19)	(4,617,711.14)	(4,996,680.17)		4,081,521.82	5,198,114.46	4,798,766.06	

EXHIBIT A Page 10 of 23

Strongsville City Schools \$81,000,000 Bond Issue Expenditure History as of November 30, 2017

						<u></u>	Projected	ted	Projected Unencumbered Balanced Committed / Uncommitted	xered Balanced committed
đen stara se	Original Budoet	Revised Burdaet	Prior Years Expense	Life to Date Expenditures	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance	Projected HS / Middle but not yet encumbered / spent	Unencumbered Balanced w/ Projected	Committed	Uncommitted
OFCC Projects: Demolition and Abatement Allen Elementary Allshom Middle School	\$382,046,00	\$423,795.70 720,394.10	\$423,795.70 643,866.18	\$423,795.70 674,524.58	\$0.00 \$	\$0.00 45,869.52	\$0.00 0.00	\$0.00 45,869.52	\$0.00 \$5.869.52	\$0.00 0.00 0.00
Drake Elementary Triat Demolition and Abstement	0.00 978.942.00	306,226.54 1,450,416.34	9,225.79 1,076,887.67	9,225.79 1,107,546.07	0.00	297,000.75 342,870.27	0.00	342,870.27	45,869.52	297,000.75
MS/HS Fumiture/Equipment	656,742.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0:00	0.00	0.00	0.00
High School Renovations	26,047,476.00	27,409,167.21	27,087,376.15	27,251,531.17	48,671.00	108,965.04	108,965.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
Middle School Construction & Demo Middle School Construction Center Middle School - Demo Conter Middle School - Demo	46,009,242.00 1,073,951.00	44,289,588,22 816,213.57 263 700 00	44,020,554.79 782,388.08 763 700.00	44,152,279.43 816,213.57 263.700.00	91,269.74 0.00 0.00	46,039.05 0.00 0.00	46,039.05 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	00.0 00.0	0.0 0.0 0.0
Board of Education Building - UENU	47,083,19	45,369,501.79	45,066,642.87	45,232,193.00	91,269.74	46,039.05	46,039.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total OFCC Projects	74,766,353.00	74,229,085.34	73,230,906.69	73,591,270.24	139,940.74	497,874,36	155,004.09	342,870.27	45,869.52	297,000.75
Locally Funded Construction: Demolition and Abatement Board of Education Building - saving Oce Building	50 00,0 50	\$210,519.00 165,296.00	\$4,490.62 155,544,49	\$4,490.62 155,544.49	\$0.00	\$206,028.38 9,751.51	\$0.0 \$0.0	\$206,028.38 9,751.51	\$0.00 \$2.121	\$206,028.38 0.00 706.028.38
Total Demolition and Abatement	0.00	375,815.00	160,035.11	160,035.11	0.00	215,779.89	00.00	48-6//,c12	YC'TC//6	00.020,002
Elementary School Renovations Technology Upgrades & Repairs	3,500,000.00	2,955,655.47	1,664,687.51	1,667,737.51	43,140.80	1,244,777.16	0.00	1,244,777.16	1,244,777.16	0.00
Preschool Renovations	250,000.00	301,100.83	301,100.83	301,100.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Renovations	2,483,647.00	2,329,763.75	2,323,046.95	2,323,046.95	0.00	6,716.80	0.00	6,716.80	0.00	6,716.80
High School Turf Project: FY 16 Bond Interest FY 17 Bond Interest	0.00	200,000.00 0.00	200,000.00 0.00	200,000.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
High School Initial Funding Total High School Turf Project	0.00	551,517.72 751,517.72	551,517,72 751,517,72	551,517.72 751,517.72	0.00	0.00	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00
Middle School Turf Project Middle School Initial Funding	0.00	731,661.53	731,661.53	731,661.53	00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Locally Funded Projects	6,233,647.00	7,445,514.30	5,932,049.65	5,935,099.65	43,140.80	1,467,273.85	0.00	1,467,273.85	1,254,528.67	212,745.18
TOTAL	\$81,000,000.00	\$81,674,599.64	\$79,162,956.34	\$79,526,369.89	\$183,081.54	\$1,965,148.21	\$155,004.09	\$1,810,144.12	\$1,300,398.19 \$5 \$1,810,144.12	\$509,745.93 144.12

EXHIBIT A Page 11 of 23

Fage: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	25,731,354.91	1,580,005.04	403,811.59	1,936,998.86	427,787.12-	60,679.51	129,917.40	149,289.54	173,468.23	0.00	13,540.75	7,565.63	3,209,932.36	0.00	785,199.00	169,404.27
	Current Encumbrances	3,295,870.00	1,375,954.86	61,829.38	183,081.54	535,904.36	13,341.48	4,825.31	24,886.50	12,854.31	00.0	8,978.21	2,040.39	1,302,789.83	0.00	0.00	8,522.60
	Current Fund Balance	29,027,224.91	2,955,959.90	465,640.97	2,120,080.40	108,117.24	74,020.99	134,742.71	174,176.04	186,322.54	0.00	22,518.96	9,606.02	4,512,722.19	0.00	785,199.00	177,926.87
E CITY SCHOOLS Report by Fund FUNDS) - NOV 2017	FYTD Expenditures	28,016,306.68	4,302,071.92	765,286.09	363,413.55	717,190.88	171,519.21	45,749.37	16,237.41	38,564.77	0.00	35,503.00	459.6I	3,860,494.49	0.00	81,574.05	21,515.04
STRONGSVILLE Financial Re FINSUMM (ALL FU	MTD Expenditures	5,896,277.07	4,278,231.25	740,561.88	121,925.45	174,752.61	: 15,972.38	5: 17,146.45	5,287.27	12,283.71	:	35,503.00	0.00	INS.: 729,538.93	K FUND 0.00	HB426: 5,869.44	Y: 16,903.33
	FYTD Receipts	: 32,815,072.74	RETIREMENT: 2,018,849.18	T IMPROVEMENT: 549,429.25	: 46,906.49	SERVICE: 674,411.41	009 - UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES 62,738.67 168,370.43	NTERNAL SERVICES: 62,599.33	SCHOOL SUPPORT: 39,860.25	: GRANT: 72,057.71	SPECIAL ENTERPRISE FUND: 0.00	DISTRICT AGENCY: \$1.00 57,395.00	SURANCE FUND: 4,819.20	S SELF 0.97	UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK 0.00 0.00	TERMINATION BENEFITS - 0.00	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY: 4.19 49,059.19
	MTD Receipts	001 - GENERAL 899,596.90	002 - BOND 7,022.06	1d 003 - PERMANENT 825.94	1d 004 - BUILDING: 2,282.49	006 - FOOD 185,411.09		nd 014 - ROTARY-INTERNAL 6,922.75 62,5	018 - PUBLI 12,067.59	019 - OTHER 1,000.00	020 - SPECI 0.00	022 49,94	nd 023 - SELF-INSURANCE FUND: 2,919.25 4,819.20	nd 024 - EMPLOYEE BENEFIT 861,528.97 4,270,88	- TEO	Fund 035 - TERMINA 0.00	Fund 200 - STUDENT 3,344.19
Date: 12/04/2017 Time: 8:48 am	Begin Balance	TOTAL FOR Fund 24,228,458.85	TOTAL FOR Fund 5,239,182.64	TOTAL FOR Fund 681,497.81	TOTAL FOR Fund 2,436,587.46	TOTAL FOR Fund 150,896.71	TOTAL FOR Fund 77,169.77	TOTAL FOR Fund 117,892.75	TOTAL FOR Fund 150,553.20	TOTAL FOR Fund 152,829.60	TOTAL FOR Fund 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 626.96	TOTAL FOR Fund 5,246.43	TOTAL FOR Fund 4,102,335.71	TOTAL FOR Fund 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fun 866,773.05	TOTAL FOR FW 150,382.72

*** NOTE!! ONLY ACTIVE ACCOUNTS HAVE BEEN SELECTED, TOTALS MAY EXCLUDE AMOUNTS TEAT ARE RELATED TO INACTIVE ACCOUNTS.

EXHIBIT A Page 12 of 23

н

Date: 12/04/2017 Time: 8:48 am		S (II &	STRONGSVILLE (Financial Rej FINSUMM (ALL FU	E CITY SCHOOLS Report by Fund FUNDS) - NOV 2017			Page: (FINSUM)
Begin Balance MTD	MTD Receipts	FYTD Receipts Ex	MTD Expendi tures	FYTD Expendi tures	Current Fund Balance	Current Encumbrances	Unencumbered Fund Balance
TOTAL FOR Fund 300 298,837.32 34	300 - DISTRICT MAN 34,152.34 22	MANAGED ACTIVITY: 224,667.12	50,043.69	184,487.02	339,017.42	42,680.28	296,337.14
TOTAL FOR Fund 401 52,399.32 141	401 - AUXILIARY SE 141,903.74 28	SERVICES: 288,150.80	53,904.09	174,375.83	166,174.29	283,629.56	117,455.27-
TOTAL FOR Fund 432 0.00	<pre>> MANAGEMENT INFORMATION 0.00 0.00</pre>	NFORMATION SYSTEM 0.00	EM 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL FOR Fund 450 0.00	- SCHOOLNET 0.00	EQUIP/INFRASTRUCTUR 0.00	UR 0.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00
TOTAL FOR Fund 451 12,600.00	- DATA COMMUNI 0.00	CATION FUND: 6,300.00	0.00	24,600.00	5,700.00-	0.00	5,700.00-
TOTAL FOR Fund 463 0.00	- ALTERNATIVE 0.00	SCHOOLS: 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL FOR Fund 499	499 - MISCELLANEOUS STATE (2,083.32 9,208.30	3RANT	FUN 2,083.32	11,291.62	2,083.32-	00.0	2,083.32-
TOTAL FOR Fund 506 0.00	TO THE	TOP: 0.00	00.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	00.0
TOTAL FOR Fund 51 25,041.08- 8	516 - IDEA PART B 87,071.12 34	B GRANTS: 349,672.12	92,368.67	416,999.71	92,368.67-	231,101.08	323,469.75-
TOTAL FOR Fund 532 0.00	2: 0.00	00.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL FOR Fund 533 0.00	3 - TITLE II D - 0.00	· TECHNOLOGY: 0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL FOR Fund 551 8.15- 3	- LIMITED ,424.40	ENGLISH PROFICIENCY 4,207.16	ز: 2,950.28	7,149.29	2,950.28-	5,552.72	8,503.00-
TOTAL FOR Fund 57 39,529.62- 3	572 - TITLE I DIS 37,105.11 19	DISADVANTAGED CHILDRE 199,381.06 39)RE 39,362.63	199,214.07	39,362.63-	21,075.64	60,438.27-
TOTAL FOR Fund 58 0.00 1	587 - IDEA PRESCHO 15,876.25	PRESCHOOL-HANDICAPPED. 15,876.25	0.00	15,876.25	0.00	8,295.10	8,295.10-
TOTAL FOR Fund 59 22,813.39 1	590 - IMPROVING TI 10,331.51	TEACHER QUALITY: 9,818.37	20,739.50	53,371.26	20,739.50-	39,220.29	59,959.79-
TOTAL FOR Fund 599 0.00	9 - MISCELLANEOUS FED 0.00	. GRANT .00	FUND 0.00	00.0	0.00	1,232.93	1,232.93-
2 ATHO IIEII NOLEII	ONLY ACTIVE ACCOUNTS HAVE	HAVE BEEN SELECTED,		AY EXCLUDE AMOUN	VTS TEAT ARE REL	TOTALS MAY EXCLUDE AMOUNTS THAT ARE RELATED TO INACTIVE ACCOUNTS	ACCOUNTS.

EXHIBIT A Page 13 of 23

2

Page	14 of 2	23
Fage: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	33,632,579.68
	Current Encumbrances	7,463,666.37
	Current Fund Balance	41,096,246.05
CITY SCHOOLS eport by Fund UNDS) - NOV 2017	FYTD Expenditures	39,523,251.12
STRONGSVILLE CITY Financial Report FINSUMM (ALL FUNDS)	MTD Expenditures	12,311,704.95
	FYTD Receipts	41,936,992.33
	MTD Receipts	: 2,427,568.69
Date: 12/04/2017 Time: 8:48 am	Begin Balance	GRAND TOTALS: 38,682,504.84 2,427,568.69

*** NOTE!! ONLY ACTIVE ACCOUNTS HAVE BEEN SELECTED, TOTALS MAY EXCLUDE AMOUNTS THAT ARE RELATED TO INACTIVE ACCOUNTS.

EXHIBIT A Page 14 of 23

ч	FYTD Percent Received	46.27	31.07	37.88	70.26	75.75	00.0	113.56	31.00	66.20	0.00	15.54	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00
Page: (REVSUM)	FYTD Balance P Receivable R	26,679,832.84	47,220.00	228,275.52	103,001.65	33,859.89	0.00	20,335.74-	34,500.00	50,695.00	00.0	84,458.68	1,775.00-	9,650.00-	250.00-	2,475.00-	2,075.00-
	YID Actual Receipts	50,518,545.39	63,000.00	323,274.29	243,333.35	105,778.11	47,512.59	295,690.41	35,500.00	158,135.00	511.39	29,774.79	2,625.00	12,225.00	1,462.49	3,443.00	3,649.50
210	MTD Actual Receipts	0.00	7,550.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51,486.55	400.00	22,400.00	00.00	1,903.67	550.00	2,075.00	25.00	575.00	500.00
TRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Revenue Account Summary SORTED BY FUND/RCPT 1DIG , BR, PI REVENUE - NOV 2017	FTTD Actual Receipts	22,976,592.16	21,280.00	ren & orher ruiro 139,224.48	243,333.35	EDUCATION 105,778.11	0.00	170,335.74	SMS 15,500.00	HIGH SCHOOL 99,305.00	00.00	15,541.32	- CHAPMAN 1,775.00	- KINSNER 9,650.00	- MURASKI 250.00	- SURRARRER 2,475.00	- WHITNEY 2,075.00
STRONGSVILLE Revenue Acco Sorted by Fi G/F, BR, PI REV	Descríption FYTD Receivable	REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 49,656,425.00	TUITION PARENTS - PRESCHOOL 68,500.00	TUITION - FULL-DAY KINDERGARTEN 367,500.00	TUITION - SF14 346,335.00	TUITION - SF14-H SPECIAL EDU 139,638.00	EXCESS COST - SF6 0.00	INTEREST - GENERAL FUND 1.50,000.00	SPORTS PAY TO PARTICIPATE - 50,000.00	SPORTS PAY TO PARTICIPATE - 150,000.00	STUDENT FEES 0.00	PRIOR YEAR STUDENT FEES 100,000.00	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE 0.00				
Date: 12/04/17 Time: 8:54 am	Account Number FND RCPT SCC SUBJ OU	000 000000 0000 IIII IOO	000 000000 0000 TIZT TOO	001 1219 0000 00000 000	000 00000 0000 1221 000	001 1223 0000 00000 000	000 00000 0000 6ZZT TOO	000 00000 0000 01%1 100	001 1635 0000 000000 340	001 1635 0000 000000 360	000 000000 0000 0121 100	001 1740 0000 00000 000	017 1140 0000 00000 310	001 1740 0000 000000 225	001 1740 0000 000000 230	001 1740 0000 00000 240	001 1740 0000 000000 250

EXHIBIT A Page 15 of 23

Page 16	01 23																
7	FYTD Percent Received	00.0	0.00	38.50	75.21	36.63	0.83	81.41	0.00	41.75	32.27	0.00	81.64	56.66	40.54	49.82	50.36
Page: (REVSUM)	FYTD Balance Receivable R	2,800.00-	19,197.00-	2,460.00	2,975.00	633.69	20,825.70	743.63	3,000.00	24,465.11	13,545.99	0.00	2,753.31	1,072,297.59	5,953,544.02	2,494,656.67	556,039.28
	YTD Actual Receipts	6,692.50	27,565.49	2,620.00	12,705.00	10,466.65	23,399.44	7,333.07	531.38	43,691.26	22,869.14	37.50	33,004.60	2,472,598.40	10,599,929.18	4,953,628.89	1,117,423.23
0177	MTD Actual Receipts	1,650.00	11,450.00	30.00	1,605.00	300.00	174.30	560.13	0.00	3,525.93	1,162.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	780,136.01	00'0	00.0
TRONGSVIILLE CITY SCHOOLS Revenue Account Summary SORTED BY FUND/RCPT 1DIG , BR, PI REVENUE - NOV 2017	FTTD Actual Receipts	- SMS 2,800.00	- HIGH SCHOOL 19,197.00	1,540.00	SCHOOL 9,025.00	366.31	174.30	S, ETC) 3,256.37	0.00	sIONS 17,534.89	6,454.01	ASSETS 0.00	12,246.69	X ABATEMENTS 1,402,124.41	FOUNDATION 4,058,446.98	2,476,713.33	AYMENTS 564,178.72
STRONGSVIILLE Revenue Acco SORTED BY FU G/F, BR, PI REV	Description FYTD Receivable	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE . 0.00	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE 0.00	ATHLETIC TRAINER FEE-SMS 4,000.00	ATHLETIC TRAINER FEE-HIGH SC 12,000.00	GENERAL FUND - DONATIONS 1,000.00	SERVICE - OTHER DISTRICTS 21,000.00	CUSTOMER SERVICE (TRANSCRIPTS, 4,000.00	VENDING MACHINE COMMISSION 3,000.00	TELEPHONE/CELL TOWER COMMISSIONS 42,000.00	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 20,000.00	COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OF ASS 0.00	SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY 15,000.00	REVENUE IN LIEU OF TAXES/TAX 2,474,422.00	BASIC STATE AID - MONTHLY F 10,011,991.00	STATE ROLLEACK PAYMENTS 4,971,370.00	STATE HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION PAYMENTS 1,120,218.00 56
Date: 12/04/17 Time: 8:54 am	Account Number FND RCPT SCC SUBJ OU	001 1740 0000 000000 340	001 1740 0000 000000 360	001 1790 0000 0000 340	001 1790 0000 000000 360	001 1820 0000 00000 000	001 1832 0000 00000 000	001 1833 0000 00000 000	001 1851 0000 000000 000	001 1852 0000 000000 000	001 1890 0000 0000 000	001 1932 0000 000000 000	001 1933 0000 00000 000	001 2400 0000 00000 000	000 000000 0000 011E TOO	000 00000 0000 1518 100	001 3132 0000 000000 000

•

EXHIBIT A Page 16 of 23

Page: 3 (REVSUM)	FYTD Percent Received	0.00	.7 53.97	13 39.42	10 42.51	00.0	34 30.73	00.0	.08- 0.00	83- 118.19	.26 46.47 .26 46.47 	51 45.23	84- 115.12	.98- 0.00	.37 50.31	.12 50.14
Page: (REG	FYTD Balance Receivable	0.00	122,641.87	29,398.7	13,641.4	150,000.0	103,906.3	72,000.00	17,858.(30,914.83	37,794,041.26 37,794,041.26	2,110,668.	3,779.	1,778.	197,285.	45,238.12
	YTD Actual Receipts	428,716.21	273,209.77	44,572.86	25,779.71	157,609.81	278,827.06	00.0	53,503.15	205,608.79	72,646,783.40 72,646,783.40	3,819,043.60	54,968.64	1,778.98	399,494.89	90,115.94
: ; ;017	MTD Actual Receipts	0.00	0.00	3,428.46	2,017.32	0.00	1,604.02	0.00	4,088.14	0.00	899,596.90 899,596.90 ************************************	0.00	5,243.08	1,778.98	0.00	0.00
STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Revenue Account Summary SORTED BY FUND/RCPT 1DIG F, BR, PI REVENUE - NOV 2017	FYTD Actual Receipts	TAX LOSS 0.00	143,817.13	19,129.27	ING 10,086.60	SEMENT FROM STATE 0.00	AID OH HEALTH PLAN 46,093.66	EC-FED GOV 0.00	T - SHS 17,858.08	EXPENDITURE 00 200,914.83	32,815,072.74 32,815,072.74 32,815,072.74	ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 36 1,743,047.85	r 28,779.84	ON SALE OF BONDS 1,778.98	ROLLBACK PAYMENTS).00 199,743.63	ESTEAD EXEMPT PYMT 45,498.88
STRONGSV Revenue SORTED G/F, BR, I	Description FYTD Receivable	TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY 0.00	MISC UNRESTRICTED FUNDS 266,459.00	ECON. DISAD. FUNDING 48,528.00	CAREER TECH EDUCATION FUNDING 23,728.00	CATASTROPHIC COSTS REIMBURSEMENT 150,000.00	FEDERAL UNRESTRICTED MEDICAID 150,000.00	GENERAL FED REST GRANT DIREC-FED 72,000.00	JROTC INSTRUCTOR SUPPLEMENT 0.00	REFUND OF PRIOR YEAR'S EXP 170,000.00	001 (GENERAL): 70,609,114.00 70,609,114.00	TIREMENT - REAL 3,853,716.	BOND RETIREMENT - INTEREST 25,000.00	BOND RETIREMENT - PREMIUM 0.00	BOND RETIREMENT STATE ROLL 397,029.00	BOND RETIREMENT STATE HOMESTEAD 90,737.00
Date: 12/04/17 Time: 8:54 am	Account Number FND RCPT SCC SUBJ OU	000 00000 0000 SETE TOO	000 000000 0000 OSTE 100	000 000000 0000 ITZE IOO	000 00000 0000 0000 000	001 3300 0000 00000 000	001 4120 0000 00000 000	001 4210 0000 000000 360	001 4210 0000 220000 360	007 5300 0000 0000 000	****TOTAL FOR FUND r/Ad r/Ad	002 1111 0000 000000 000	002 I410 0000 000000 000	003 I92I 0000 000000 000	002 3131 0000 000000 000	002 3132 0000 00000 000

Date: 12/04/17 Time: 8:54 am	STRONGSV Revenue Sorted 1 G/F, BR, P	STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Revenue Account Summary SORTED BY FUND/RCFT 1DIG F, BR, PI REVENUE - NOV 2017	110		Page : (REVSUM)	¥ 4
я N	Description					
FND RCPT SCC SUBJ OU	FYTD Receivable	FYTD Actual Receipts	MTD Actual Receipts	YTD Actual Receipts	FYTD Balance Receivable	FYTD Percent Received
*****TOTAL FOR FUND 002 (BOND RETIREMENT) Ex Tr/Ad In Tr/Ad	*****TOTAL FOR FUND 002 (BOND RETIREMENT): 4,366,482.36 1n Tr/Ad 1n Tr/Ad	2,018,849.18 2,018,849.18 ====================================	7,022.06 7,022.06	4,365,402.05 4,365,402.05	2,347,633.18 2,347,633.18	46.24 46.24 =======
003 1190 0000 0000 000	PERM. IMP TAXES 1,051,955.56	476,933.16	0.00	1,043,616.68	575,022.40	45.34
003 1410 0000 000000 000	PERM. IMP INTEREST 3,250.00	4,582.35	825.94	7,692.63	1,332.35-	141.00
003 3131 0000 000000 000	PERM. IMP STATE ROLLBACKS 109,894.00	55,314.53	0.00	110,629.57	54,579.47	50.33
003 3132 0000 00000 000	PERM. IMP HOMESTEAD 25,165.00	12,599.21	0.00	24,954.22	12,565.79	50.07
*****TOTAL FOR FUND 003 (PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT): Ex Tr/Ad In Tr/Ad 1,190,2	64.56 64.56 ====	549,429,25 549,429,25 549,429,25	825.94 825.94 825.94	1,186,893.10 1,186,893.10	640,835.31 640,835.31 ==============	46.16 46.16 ======
*****GRAND TOTALS: EX Tr/Ad In Tr/Ad	11	35,383,351.17 35,383,351.17 ========================	907,444.90 907,444.90	78,199,078.55 78,199,078.55	40,782,509.75 40,782,509.75	46.46 46.46 ========

EXHIBIT A Page 18 of 23

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS INTEREST EARNED & ALLOCATED FOR THE MONTH OF <u>NOVEMBER 2017</u>

INSTITUTION	ACCOUNT BALANCE		TEREST ARNED
US BANK PAYROLL (ZBA) US BANK REGULAR CHECKING US BANK FIELD TURF DONATION ACCOUNT	\$ - 2,965,660.15 -	Ś	- - - 71.50
US BANK CP SWEEP ARBITERPAY ACCOUNT STAR PLUS - GENERAL	1,550.00 -	Ŷ	-
STAR PLUS - CONSTRUCTION STAR OHIO - 16238 STAR OHIO - CONSTRUCTION - 32704	- 16,252,754.60 2,120,080.39		17,627.66 2,282.49
STAR OHIO - MS RETAINAGE - 75808 MEEDER INVESTMENTS ACCOUNT BALANCE / INTEREST	\$ 20,228,911.84 41,568,956.98	\$	40,151.15 60,132.80

	BA	BALANCE NK A/C or FUND	INTEREST EARNED by FUND
GENERAL FUND (001)	/ ^{\$}	28,975,738.36	\$ 51,486.55
BOND RETIREMENT (002) Bond Retirement (Old) Bond Premium	1	2,950,716.82 -	5,243.08 -
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT (003)	// 7	464,815.03	825.94
CONSTRUCTION (004)	////	2,019,299.11	2,176.33
FIELD TURF DONATION (004-9953)		98,498.80	106.16
AUXILIARY (401)		161,683.49	287.29
Auxiliary - SJJ		1,679.58	2.98
Auxiliary - LCR		2,516.48	4.47
Auxiliary - CP		2,510.48	
	\$	34,674,947.67	\$ 60,132.80
	Current Fund Balance		

from EOM FINSUMM

1 uge 20		8 8 9	79 ===	06	.15 ===	24 ===	e0	0.00	.52
ri Xa	FYTD Percent Exp/Enc	40.3	38.79 =======	62.90	40	30.24	68.60 =====		====
Page: (BUDSUM)	FYTD Unencumbered Balance	24,368,502.57	10,481,219.46	3,228,677.99	1,494,892.70 =========	998,179.20	4,378.60 ======	1,176,255.00	870.00 42,322,105.52 ======
STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Budget Account Summary SORTED BY OBJ IDIG G/F BUDGET SUMMARY - NOVEMBER 2017	Current Encumbrances	3,493,804.26 0.00	29,676.00	2,481,351.82 ====================================	472,577 ==========	63,358.24 ====================================	248,906.42 ====================================	00.00	3,295,870.00
	MTD Actual Expenditures	3,493,804.26 ==========	1,299,329.46	609,257.31	111,303.32	14,881.13 ============	367,701.59	0.00	5,896,277.07 ==================================
	FYTD Actual Expenditures	: 16,505,086.43 ====================================		2,993,077.95	530,107.86	369,418.74	1,006,206.17 ====================================	0.00	28,016,3 =========
	FYTD Expendable	SERVICES - SALARIES) 40,873,589.00 ===================================	RETIRE. & INSUR. 17,123,304.99	SERVICES): 8,703,107.76	AND MATERIALS): 2,497,578.08	JTLAY): 1,430,956.18	(MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS): 3,813.42 1,829,491.19	s OF FUNDS): 1,176,255.00	34,282.20 =========
	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances	3 100 (PERSONAL S 0.00	3 200 (EMPLOYEES 9,613.19	3 400 (PURCHASED 687,452.58	OBJ 1DIG 500 (SUPPLIES 2 826.88 221,751.20	G 600 (CAPITAL OUTLAY): 264,632.48 1,4	TAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 800 (MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS): 1,825,677.77 3,813.42 1,829,491.19	G 900 (OTHER USES 0.00	1,187,262.87
12/04/17 8:20 amm	FYTD Appropriated	****TOTAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 100 (PERSONAL SERVICES 40,873,589.00 0.00 40,87		****TOTAL FOR OBJ IDIG 400 (PURCHASED SERVICES): 8,015,655.18 687,452.58 8,703,107.76	I [H	****TOTAL FOR OBJ IDIG 600 (CAPITAL OUTLAY): 1,166,323.70 264,632.48 1,430,956.18 369,418.74 14,881.13 63,358.24 99	****TOTAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 1,825,677.77	****TOTAL FOR OBJ IDIG 900 (OTHER USES OF FU 1,176,255.00 0.00 0.00 1,1	****GRAND TOTALS: 72,447,019.33 1,187,262.87 73,6
Date: Time:		* * * *	* * * 	*		1	i i	* *	

EXHIBIT A Page 20 of 23

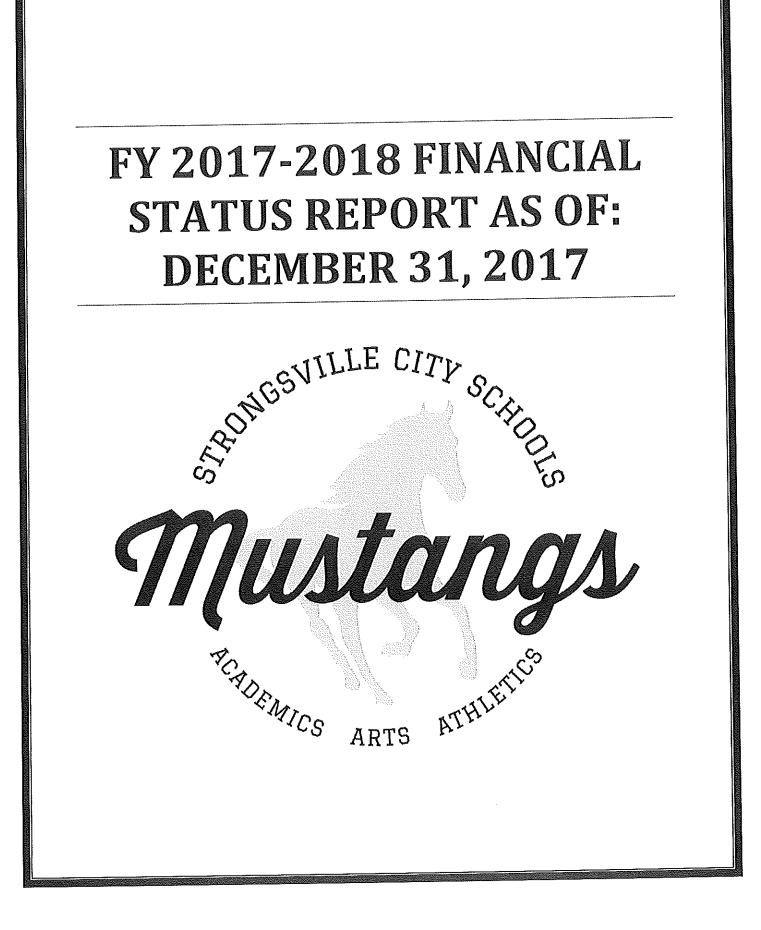
Page: 1 (APPSUM)	FYTD Unenc FYTD Balance less Percent Requis Amt Exp/Enc	42,308,893.33 42.54	34,259.33 99.40 ===============	753,479.03 52.33	1,965,148.21 21.76 ====================================	666,682.50 65.27 ====================================	243,739.31 43.13 	225,170.94 19.39 ***********************************	152,554.22 21.31	149,447.70 25.78 ====================================	0.00 0.00
	Current Encumbrances Ba. + Requis Amt R	3,309,082.19 42 ====================================	1,375,954.86 =================	61,829.38 ===============	183,081.54 ==============	535,904.36	13,341.48 ************************************	8,425.31	25,073.90	13,353.31	0.00
S TLY 2017	MTD Actual Expenditures	5,896,277.07	4,278,231.25	740,561.88	121,925.45 ==============	174,752.61	15,972.38 	17,146.45 	5,287.27	12,283.71	0.00
CITY SCHOOLS Account Summa BY FUND RY BY FUND -	FYTD Actual Expenditures	28,016,306.68 ==============	4,302,071.92	765,286.09	363,413.55	717,190.88	171,519.21	45,749.37 =============	16,237.41 	38,564.77 ===================================	0.00
STRONGSVILLE STRONGSVILLE Appropriation SORTED APPROPRIATION SUMMA		. 20	: 5,712,286.11 	IMPROVEMENT): 50 1,580,594.50	2,511,643.30	, 777 .74 ========	SUPPLIES): 428,600.00	. SERVICES) : 279,345.62	SUPPORT): 193,865.53	201,365.78	RISE FUND): 0.00
	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances	L FOR FUND 001 (GENERAL): 2,447,019.33 1,187,262.87 73,634,282	(BOND RETIREMENT) : 0.00	(PERMANENT IMPROV 16,112.50	(BUILDING): 440,067.80	(FOOD SERVICE): 30,625.50	(UNIFORM SCHOOL 0.00	014 (ROTARY-INTERNAL SERVI 11 3,241.81 27	(PUBLIC SCHOOL (3,629.99	(OTHER GRANT): 15,000.00) (SPECIAL ENTERPRISE 0.00
Date: 12/04/17 Time: 8:19 am	FYID Appropriated E	****TOTAL FOR FUND 001 (72,447,019.33	****TOTAL FOR FUND 002 (BOND RETIREMENT): 5,712,286.11 0.00 5,712 ====================================	****TOTAL FOR FUND 003 (PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT 1,564,482.00 16,112.50 1,58	****TOTAL FOR FUND 004 (BUILDING): 2,071,575.50 440,067.80 2,511	****TOTAL FOR FUND 006 (FOOD SERVICE): 1,889,152.24 30,625.50 1,919	****TOTAL FOR FUND 009 (UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES): 428,600.00 0.00 0.00 428,600.00 428,600	*****TOTAL FOR FUND 014 (ROTARY-INTERNAL SERVI 276,103.81 3,241.81 27 ************************************	****TOTAL FOR FUND 018 (FUELIC SCHOOL SUPPORT 190,235.54 3,629.99 19	****TOTAL FOR FUND 019 (OTHER GRANT): 186,365.78 15,000.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 020 (SPECIAL ENTERPRISE FU 0.00 0.00

EXHIBIT A Page 21 of 23

1 age 22	. 01 2.5									18	н
2	FYTD Percent Exp/Enc	29.34	23.26	47.73 ======	0.00	8.46	9.83	24.80	84.17 *======	0.00	100.00
Page: (APPSUM)	FYTD Unenc] Balance less Po Requis Amt E	107,145.75	8 , 246 . 43	5,654,215.68	0.00	882,425.95 ===========	293,734.40	694,550.87	86,110.53	0.00	0.00
	Current Encumbrances + Requis Amt	8,978.21	2,040.39	1,302,789.83	0.00	0.00	10,522.60	44,522.35	283,629.56	0,00	00,00
s عدب NOV 2017	MTD Actual Expenditures	35,503.00	0.00	729,538.93	. 00.0	5,869.44	16,903.33 	50,043.69 	53,904.09 ===============	0.00	0,00
STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Appropriation Account Summary SORTED BY FUND PRIATION SUMMARY BY FUND - NO	FYTD Actual Expenditures	35,503.00	459.61	3,860,494.49 ============	0.00	81,574.05	21,515.04	184,487.02	174,375.83	. 00.00	24,600.00
STRONGSVILLE SPPropriation / SORTED APPROPRIATION SUMMAI	FYTD Expendable	ز): 151,626.96 =============	FUND): 10,746.43	ITS SELF INS.): 10,817,500.00	STORAGE TANK FUND): 0.00	NEFITS - HE426): 964,000.00	D ACTIVITY): 325,772.04	ANAGED ACTIVITY): 99	44,115.92 ========	FORMATION SYSTEM) 0.00 =================================	ATION FUND): 24,600.00
	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances	(DISTRICT AGENCY) 0.00	(SELF-INSURANCE 631.48	(EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SELF 0.00 10,817,	. (UNDERGROUND ST 0.00	5 (TERMINATION BENEFITS 0.00 94	FOR FUND 200 (STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY): 325,522.04 250.00 325,772.04	0 (DISTRICT MANAG 11,280.99	1 (AUXILIARY SERVICES): 36,400.08 	2 (MANAGEMENT INFORMATION 0.00	451 (DATA COMMUNICATION 00 0.00
12/04/17 8:19 am	FYTD Appropriated	****TOTAL FOR FUND 022 (DISTRICT AGENCY): 151,626.96 0.00 151	****TOTAL FOR FUND 023 (SELF-INSURANCE FUND): 10,114.95 631.48 10,	****TOTAL FOR FUND 024 (EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SEL 10,817,500.00 0.00 0.00 10,81	****TOTAL FOR FUND 031 (UNDERGROUND STORAGE T 0.00 0.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 035 (TERMINATION BENEFITS 964,000.00 0.00 0.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 200 (STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY): 325,522.04 250.00 325,772.	****TOTAL FOR FUND 300 (DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITY): 912,279.25 11,280.99 923,560.	****TOTAL FOR FUND 401 (AUXILIARY SERVICES): 507,715.84 36,400.08 5	****TOTAL FOR FUND 432 (MANAGEMENT INFORMATI 0.00 0.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 451 (DATA COMMUNICATION F 24,600.00 0.00
Date: 13 Time: 1		* * *	****	▼	► ★ 11 ★ ★ 11 ★ ₩ ₩ ₩	****	*	*	* * * 	▼ * * * 	* *

EXHIBIT A Page 22 of 23

sow) s	FYTD Percent Exp/Enc	0.00	38.94	96 46.58 =======	.62 14.99	.34 37.01 ========	00 93.61	.82 55.45	.66 9.77	.96 45.85
Page: (APPSUM)	FYTD Unenc Balance less Requis Amt		17,708.38	743,527.96	72,013.62	374,885.34	1,650.00 ============	74,403.	11,386.66 	55,521,379 =========
	Current Encumbrances + Reguis Amt	0.00	0.00	231,265.07	5,552.72	21,075.64	8,295.10	39,220.29	1,232.93	7,485,171.02
LS mary - NOV 2017	MTD Actual Expenditures	0,00	2,083.32	92,368.67	2,950.28	39,362.63	0.00	20,739.50	0.00	12,311,704.95
CITY SCHOO Account Sum BY FUND XY BY FUND	FYTD Actual Expenditures	0.00	11,291.62	416,999.71 =======	7,149.29	199,214.07	15,876.25 	53,371.26	0.00	39,523,251.12
STRONGSVIILE Appropriation ² SORTED APPROPRIATION SUMMA	FYTD Expendable I	0.00	ANT FUND):	ANTS): 1,391,792.74 ====================================	FOR FUND 551 (LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY): 82,032.55 2,683.08 84,715.63	(TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN): 6,110.00 595,175.05	- HANDICAPPED): 25,821.35	CHER QUALITY): 166,995.37	RANT FUND): 12,619.59 ==========	102,529,802.10
	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances	(ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS): 0.00	(MISCELLANEOUS	516 (IDEA PART B GRANTS): 59 3,774.15 1,39	(LIMITED ENGLIS 2,683.08	(TITLE I DISADV 6,110.00	(IDEA PRESCHOOL-HANDI 0.00	(IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY): 12,248.50 166,995.	(MISCELLANEOUS 0.00	1,769,318.75
12/04/17 8:19 am	FYTD Appropriated	****TOTAL FOR FUND 463 0.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 499 (MISCELLANEOUS STATE GR 29,000.00 0.00 0.00 2.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 516 (IDEA PART B GRANTS): 1,388,018.59 3,774.15 1,39	****TOTAL FOR FUND 551 82,032.55	*****TOTAL FOR FUND 572 (TITLE I DISADVANTAGED 6, 110.00 59	****TOTAL FOR FUND 587 (IDEA PRESCHOOL-HANDICAPPED): 25,821.35 0.00 25,821.35	****TOTAL FOR FUND 590 (IMPROVING TEACHER QU 154,746.87 12,248.50 1	****TOTAL FOR FUND 599 (MISCELLANEOUS FED. G 0.00 12,619.59	****GRAND TOTALS: 100,760,483.35 1,769,318.75 102,529,802.10
Date: Time:		* * *		*			* * 	* * !!	*	



July 1, 2017-December 31, 2017 Financial Report

SUMMARY

The following spreadsheet shows the revenue and expenditures by month for the General Funds as of December 31, 2017. The total revenues that is forecasted in the October 2017 five year forecast, which was approved by Board in September is \$70,609,114. The adopted budget approved by the Board in September was \$72,447,019 plus carryover encumbrances of \$1,187,263 for a total appropriation of \$73,634,282. The approved five year forecast and annual budget can be viewed at www.strongnet.org, under the Treasurer's Department.

	July	August	September	October	November	December
Revenues: Property Taxes State Foundation State Property Allocation Other	\$8,342,000 805,816 0 928,144	\$14,634,592 884,477 0 1,425,566	\$0 800,905 9,093 97,039 907,037	\$0 810,883 3,031,799 145,162 3,987,844	\$0 785,582 0 114,015 899,597	\$34,095 807,846 0 114,638 956,579
Total Revenues	10,075,960	16,944,635	907,037	5,567,617	011,011	
<i>Expenditures:</i> Salaries Benefits Purchase Services Materials and Supplies Capital Outlay Other Objects	3,132,656 1,279,874 557,838 72,748 13,410 8,696	3,154,550 1,450,239 580,179 155,472 145,487 449,271	3,371,081 1,291,427 572,237 92,433 178,590 128,496	3,352,995 1,291,541 673,567 98,152 17,051 52,041	3,493,804 1,299,329 609,257 111,303 14,881 367,702	3,458,831 1,607,013 586,997 54,393 27,245 36,204
Total Expenditures	5,065,222	5,935,198	5,634,264	5,485,347	5,896,276	5,770,683
Net Change in Cash	5,010,738	11,009,437	(4,727,227)	(1,497,503)	(4,996,679)	(4,814,104)

	January	February	March	April	May	June	Total
Revenues:			<u>co</u>	ŝŋ	\$0	\$0	\$23,010,687
Property Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	30 0	0	4,895,509
State Foundation	0	0	0	0	U O	0	3,040,892
State Property Allocation	0	0	0	0	0	-	2,824,564
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,771,652
Expenditures:					•	0	10.062.017
Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,963,917
Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,219,423
Purchase Services	Ô	0	0	0	0	0	3,580,075
	Ň	0	0	0	0	0	584,501
Materials and Supplies	0	ů	0	0	0	0	396,664
Capital Outlay	0	0	Õ	0	0	0	1,042,410
Other Objects		V			0	0	33,786,990
Total Expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	<u> </u>	······································
Net Change in Cash	0	0	0	0	0	0	(15,338)

July 1, 2017-December 31, 2017 Financial Report

REVENUE

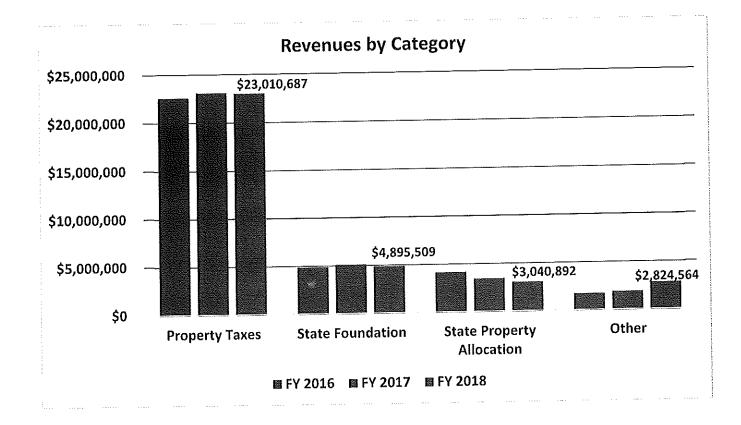
The Strongsville City Schools is forecasting \$70,609,114 in revenue within the General Funds in the 2017-2018 fiscal year as shown on figure 1. As of **December 31, 2017** the District has received revenue in the amount of \$33,771,652 for FY 2018. The District is projecting to receive \$37,370,680 in revenue in the remaining months of the fiscal year for a total projected revenue of \$71,142,332. The October five year forecast was approved by the Board at the September 21, 2017 Board Meeting and can be viewed at www.strongnet.org, under the Treasurer's Department.

FOR	ECASTED REVE					D-A
	A Fiscal Year	B Fiscal Year	C Projected	D = (B+C) Projected		
	2018 Forecast	2018 Actual	Revenue January - June	Total Revenue		Over/ (Under)
-Revenues			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		- (a)	\$234,488
Real Property Tax	\$49,656,425 10,084,247	\$23,010,687 4,895,509	\$26,880,226 5,183,698	+,	(a) (b)	(5,040)
State Foundation Property Tax Homestead and Rollbacks	6,091,588	3,040,892	3,063,957	•,=• ·,= ·	(d) (d)	13,261 0
Tangible Personal Property (TPP) TIF Revenue	0 2,474,422	0 1,393,763	0 1,123,420		(d) (e)	42,761
Casino Receipts	266,459	143,817	122,642 176,475		(d) (c)	0 210,106
Interest Other Revenues	150,000 764,000	183,631 425,473	392,550	818,023	(f)	54,023
Sports Pay to Participate	200,000	136,520 349,111	69,088 136,862		(d) (d)	5,608 0
Tuition - From Other Districts Tuition - Full Day Kindergarten	485,973 367,500	164,949	180,054	345,003	(d)	(22,497)
Tuition - Preschool	68,500	27,300	41,708	69,008 \$71,142,332	(d) -	508 \$533,218
Total Revenues	\$70,609,114	\$33,771,652	\$37,370,680	3/1,142,332	=	0000,210

- (a) The District received \$50,647,884 in general real property taxes in FY17 and is forecasting \$49,890,913 in FY18. The current collection rate for collection calendar year 2017 decreased from 97.5% to 97.0%.
- (b) The District will receive state funding in FY18 based on HB 49.
- (c) Projected revenue is based on projected monthly cash balances against the current interest rate. Projected revenue is subject to change based on a change in cash balances and market conditions.
- (d) These revenues have been received as anticipated.
- (e) The District is forecasting \$2,517,183 in TIF revenues in FY18 compared to \$2,107,444 in FY17.
- (f) Other revenues include cell tower commission, vending commission, sale of property, services provided to other schools, state catastrophic aid, federal medicaid, athletic trainer fees, refunds of prior year expenditures, and other miscellaneous receipts.

July 1, 2017-December 31, 2017 Financial Report

Figure 2 compares revenue sources to the prior two years as of December. The three years of data will be beneficial for trend analysis performed throughout the year.

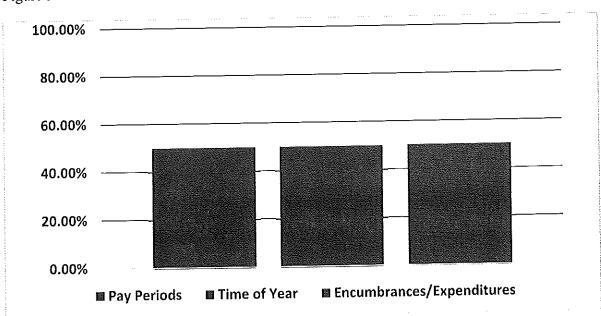


July 1, 2017-December 31, 2017 Financial Report

EXPENDITURES

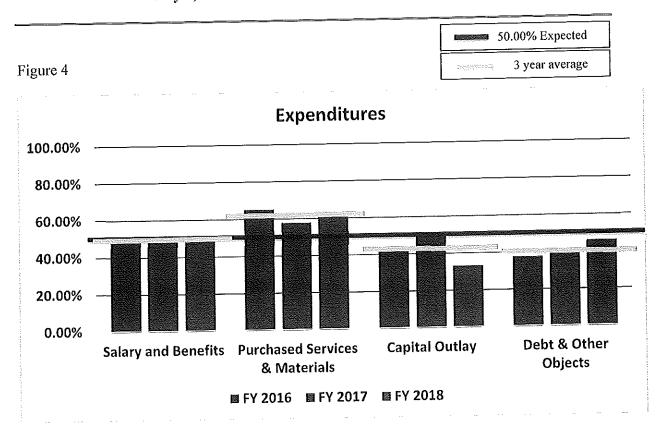
The fiscal year 2018 adopted General Fund budget for the District is \$72,447,019. This budget, coupled with carryover encumbrances of \$1,187,263, resulted in a \$73,634,282 General Funds appropriation for FY 2018. The following information is a financial update of the status of this appropriation through December 31, 2017.

Through December 31, 2017 the District has expended 33,786,990 and has outstanding encumbrances of 3,109,545. This total of 36,896,535 reflects 50.11% of the District's total appropriation. A statistical spending range for the District is based on two analyses: first, time elapsed is six months or 50.00% of the fiscal year has passed. Secondly, twelve of twenty-four (12/24), or 50.00% of the total pay periods have passed. Figure 3 illustrates these points.

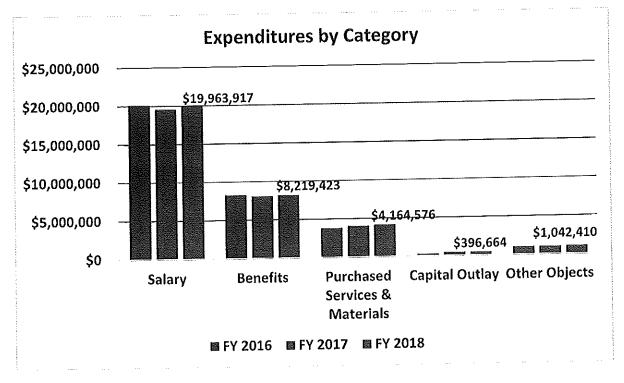


Overall, the District's encumbrance/expenditure level through December is slightly over the target based on the above analysis. As an examination of the categories of expenditures is performed, cyclical variances are noted between categories which relate specifically to school opening activities. Figure 4 compares the various expenditure categories to the expected level and to the prior two years. The three years of data will be beneficial for trend analysis performed throughout the year.

July 1, 2017-December 31, 2017 Financial Report







July 1, 2017-December 31, 2017 Financial Report

As Figure 4 and 5 illustrates, overall salaries and benefits are on target for this time of year. Salaries are slightly higher than last year for this time of year which is due to negotiated agreements. We will continue to closely monitor this area for the remainder of the fiscal year. Salaries averaged \$1.7 million in December which is lower to the \$1.8 million in November. The decrease is due to the fall supplemental payments paid in November. Benefits are higher compared to last year which is primarily due to the increase in healthcare and other benefits cost. Healthcare premiums are going to remain the same in calendar year 2018 from calendar year 2017.

The current year Purchased Services and Materials categories indicate a 61.08% encumbrance/expenditure level for December. This encumbrance/expenditure rate is slightly higher compared to the 57.94% from this point in time last year. These expenditures vary from year to year base on the timing of when goods are needed and the invoices are paid and received. In addition many of the annual contracts are encumbered at the beginning of the fiscal year and then spent down during the year. This is consistent with prior years and the cyclical nature of school operations.

The capital outlay encumbrance/expenditure level, whose budget comprises only 1.9% of the total General Fund budget indicates a 33.08% encumbrance/expenditure level for December. This encumbrance/expenditure rate is mainly attributable to school opening cost (technology updates, hardware, etc.). It should be noted that the vast majority of on-going construction and permanent improvements projects are accounted for in other funds and therefore not reflected in the encumbrances/expenditures above.

Finally, the debt service and other objects category of encumbrance/expenditures, which mainly reflects the payment of principal and interest for the energy conservation and facility improvements debt, treasurer and auditor fees, and the transfer of monies to other District funds (as required by State regulations), is as expected as of November 30, 2017. Debt payments occur in November and May while the transfer of monies to other funds will occur in June.

July 1, 2017-December 31, 2017 Financial Report

CASH BALANCES

The cash balance as of December 31, 2017 is \$24,213,121. The unencumbered balance as of December 31, 2017 is \$21,103,376. See Figure 6 for details.

	FY 2018
Beginning Cash Balance	\$ 24,228,459
Total Revenues	33,771,652
Total Expenditures	33,786,990
Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	 (15,338)
Ending Cash Balance	24,213,121
Encumbrances	3,109,745
Unencumbered Balance	\$ 21,103,376

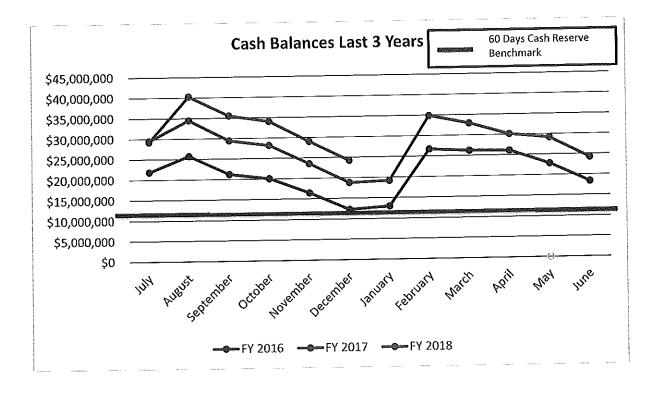


EXHIBIT B Page 9 of 23

Strongsville City Schools

Monthly Financial Reports for December, 2017

To the Board of Education – APPENDIXES

- Monthly comparison a comparison of the General Fund revenues and expenditures for the month most recently closed and the fiscal year to date; also includes the same month and fiscal year to date for the two previous years
- Bond Issue Expenditure History
- Financial report by fund shows the monthly and fiscal year to date total revenues and expenditures, of all funds, for the most recent month. Current fund balance reflects the cash in the bank by fund
- Revenue account summary reflects revenue accounts for General Fund, Bond Retirement and Permanent Improvement funds, month and year to date
- Interest earnings for the month
- Budget account summary All funds expenditures for the most recent month and fiscal year to date
- Appropriation account summary shows the current budget (FYTD Appropriation), most recent month and fiscal year to date expenditures for all funds

Strongsville City School District

Monthly Comparison of Revenues & Expenditures

December 2015, 2016 & 2017 and Year to Date

YTD Change from Previous Fiscal Year	(129,338) 31,106 (224,957) 3,187 (413,721) 912,388 178,664	431,069 122,680 172,151 (66,709) (52,925) 29,136 635,403	
Fiscal Year to Date 2018	22,976,592.16 34,094.48 5,003,976.09 35,349.74 3,040,5349.74 3,040,532.05 33,771,652.08	19,963,917.31 8,219,423.10 3,580,074.69 584,501.03 396,64.00 1.042,409.87 33,786,990.00	(15,337.92)
Fiscal Year to Date 2017	23,105,930.30 2,988.39 5,228,933.52 32,162.75 3,454,613.14 1,768,359.566 33,592,987.66	19,532,848.22 8,096,743.12 3,407,923.51 651,529.67 449,529.67 449,589.36 1,013,273.42 33,151,587.30	441,400.36
Fiscal Year to Date 2016	22,613,790.15 15,779.95 5,006,889.22 32,017.54 4,155,356.16 1.576,550.66 33,400,383.68	20,115,505.19 8,305,073.00 3,187,854.22 601,563.44 290,042.63 1,017,858.73 33,517,897.21	(117,513.53)
Monthly Change from Previous Year	0 34,094 744 10,719 59,662	37,762 97,006 (28,441) (22,139) 8,074 14,789 107,052	
December 2017	0.00 34,094.48 801,711.98 6,133.87 0.00 114.639.01 956,579.34	3,458,830.88 1,607,013.57 586,996.74 54,393.17 27,245.26 26,203.70 5,760,683.32	(4,804,103.98)
December 2016	0.00 0.00 5,390.21 5,390.21 103,920.28 896,917.34	3,421,068.48 1,510,007.36 615,437.45 76,531.89 19,171.47 11,414.79 5,653,631.44	(4,756,714.10)
December 2015	0.00 0.00 864,771.50 4,992.35 0.00 113,572.79 983,336.64	3,267,633.10 1,315,545.56 491,891.38 85,146.59 7,434.88 14.720.48 5,182,371.99	(4,199,035.35)
	Revenue: Real Estate Taxes Public Utility Personal Property Tax State Aide - Unrestricted State Aide - Restricted Property Tax Allocation All Other Revenues Total Revenues	Expenditures: Salaries Benefits Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Capital Outlay Other Objects Total Expenditures	Excess of Revenue over (under) Expenditures

* Property tax rollbacks received in November '12 and November '14, but in December '13.

Strongsville City Schools \$81,000,000 Bond Issue Expenditure History as of December 31, 2017

							Projected	ted	Projected Unencumbered Balanced Committed / Uncommitted	ered Balanced
Bestéroit	Original Budoot	Revised Burdoet	Prior Years Exnence	Life to Date Exmenditures	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance	Projected HS / Middle but not yet encumbered / spent	Unencumbered Balanced w/ Projected	Committed	Uncommitted
OFCC Projects: Demolition and Abatement Allen Elementary Albion Middle School	1 7 8	\$423,795.70 \$423,795.70 720,394.10	\$423,795.70 \$43,866.18	\$423,795.70 \$74,524.58	00.00	125 G	0000 0500	\$0.00 \$5,869.52	\$0.00 45,869.52	\$0.00 0.00 767 000 76
Drake Elementary Total Demolition and Abatement	0.00 978,942.00	306,226.54 1,450,416.34	9,225.79 1,076,887.67	9,225.79 1,107,546.07	0.00	342,870.27	0.00	342,870.27	45,869.52	267,000,752
MS/HS Furniture/Equipment	656,742.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
High School Renovations	26,047,476.00	27,409,167.21	27,087,376.15	27,256,982.38	43,666.44	108,518.39	108,518,39	0.00	0.00	0.00
Middle School Construction & Demo Middle School Construction Center Middle School - Demo	46,009,24 1,073,95	44,289,588.22 816,213.57	44,020,554.79 782,388.08	44,195,440.79 816,213.57	48,108.38 0.00	46,039.05 0.00	46,039.05 0.00	0.0	0.0	00.0
Board of Education Building - DEMO	47,083,193.00	263,700.00 45,369,501.79	263,/00.00 45,066,642.87	45,275,354.36	48,108.38	46,039.05	46,039.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total OFCC Projects	74,766,353.00	74,229,085.34	73,230,906.69	13,639,882.81	91,774,82	497,427.71	154,557.44	342,870.27	45,869,52	297,000,75
Locally Funded Construction: Demolition and Abstement Board of Eduation Building - saving OPS Building Total Demolition and Abatement	\$0.00 0.00 0.00	\$210,519,00 165,296,00 375,815,00	\$4,490.62 155,544.49 160,035.11	\$4,490.62 155,544.49 160,035.11	\$0.00 0.00 0.00	\$206,028.38 9,751.51 215,779.89	\$0.00 0.00 0.00	\$206,028.38 9,751.51 215,779,89	\$0.00 \$2.251.51 9.7121.51	\$206,028.38 0.00 206,028.38
Elementary School Renovations Technology Upgrades & Repairs	3,500,000.00	2,955,655.47	1,664,687.51	1,667,737.51	43,140.80	1,244,777.16	0.00	1,244,777.16	1,244,777.16	0.00
Preschool Renovations	250,000.00	301,100.83	301,100.83	301,100.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Renovations	2,483,647.00	2,329,763.75	2,323,046.95	2,323,046.95	0.00	6,716.80	0.00	6,716.80	0.00	6,716.80
High School Turf Project: PY 16 Bond Interest PY 15 Bond Interest High School Intikal Funding Total High School Turf Project	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	200,000.00 0.00 551,517,72 751,517,72	200,000.00 0.00 551,517.72 751,517.72	200,000.00 0.00 551,517.72 751,517.72	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	00000	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Middle School Turf Project Middle School Initial Funding	0.00	731,661.53	731,661.53	731,661.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Locally Funded Projects	6,233,647.00	7,445,534.30	5,932,049.65	5,935,099.65	43,140.80	1,467,273.85	0:00	1,467,273.85	1,254,528.67	212,745.18
TOTAL	\$81,000,000.00	\$81,674,599.64	\$79,162,956.34	\$79,574,982.46	\$134,915.62	\$1,964,701.56	\$154,557.44	\$1,810,144.12	\$1,300,398.19 \$5 \$1,810,144.12	\$509,745.93 44.12

EXHIBIT B Page 11 of 23

Page: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered tes Fund Balance	79 21,103,376.14	36 1,582,961.67	38 404,511.62	62 2,013,989.42	.65 351,355.18-	82 139,558.79	95 134,463.54	80 150,060.49	29 169,758.27	.00	.00	.00 10,286.02	.00 I.,956,366.87	.00	.00 785,199.00	.36 172,305.51
	Current Encumbrances	3,109,744.7	1,375,954.8	61,829.3	134,915.6	435,816.6	15,809.8	3,364.1	23,702.	10,679.	.0	.0	2,500.	2,800,000.	ō	0	10,551
-	Current Fund Balance	24,213,120.93	2,958,916.53	466,341.00	2,148,905.04	84,461.47	155,368.61	137,828.49	173,763.29	180,437.56	0.00	626.96	12,786.02	4,756,366.87	0.00	785,199.00	182,856.87
E CITY SCHOOLS Report by Fund FUNDS) - DEC 2017	FYTD Expenditures	33,786,990.00	4,302,412.56	765,381.70	412,026.12	888,292.98	178,040.87	49,143.46	19,243.03	44,599.75	0.00	56,777.13	459.61	4,471,628.76	0.00	81,574.05	23,484.95
STRONGSVILLE Financial Re FINSUMM (ALL FU	MTD Expenditures	5,770,683.32	340.64	95.61	48,612.57	171,102.10	S: 6,521.66	ES: 3,394.09	3,005.62	6,034.98	0.00 0.00	21,274.13	0.00	F INS.: 611,134.27	TANK FUND 0.00	- HB426: 0.00	ITY: 1,969.91
	FYTD Receipts	i: 33,771,652.08	RETIREMENT: 2,022,146.45	- PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT: 795.64 550,224.89	NG: 124,343.70	SERVICE: 821,857.74	009 - UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES 87,869.28 256,239.71	ROTARY-INTERNAL SERVICES 9.87 69,079.20	: SCHOOL SUPPORT: 42,453.12	: GRANT: 72,207.71	SPECIAL ENTERPRISE FUND. 0.00 0.00	- DISTRICT AGENCY: 617.87- 56,777.13	023 - SELF-INSURANCE FUND: 3,180.00 7,999.20	YEE BENEFITS SELF 5,125,659.92	UNDERGROUND STORAGE T 0.00 0.00	TERMINATION BENEFITS 0.00 0.00	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY 19.91 55,959.10
ω	MTD Receipts	Fund 001 - GENERAL: 956,579.34 3	Fund 002 - BOND RI 3,297.27	Fund 003 - PERMAN 795.64	Fund 004 - BUILDING: 77,437.21	Fund 006 - FOOD S 147,446.33	Fund 009 - UNIFOR 87,869.28	Fund 014 - ROTARY 6,479.87	Fund 018 - PUBLI 2,592.87	Fund 019 - OTHER 150.00	Fund 020 - SPECI 0.00	Fund 022	Fund	Fund 024 - EMPLOYEE 854,778.95 5	Fund 031 -	Fund 035 -	Fund 200 - 6,89
Date: 01/03/2018 Time: 3:25 pm	Begin Balance	TOTAL FOR F 24,228,458.85	TOTAL FOR F 5,239,182.64	TOTAL FOR F 681,497.81	TOTAL FOR F 2,436,587.46		TOTAL FOR I 77,169.77	TOTAL FOR 1 117,892.75	TOTAL FOR 1 150,553.20	TOTAL FOR 152,829.60	TOTAL FOR 0.00	TOTAL FOR 626.96	TOTAL FOR 5,246.43	TOTAL FOR 4,102,335.71	TOTAL FOR 0.00	TOTAL FOR 866,773.05	TOTAL FOR 150,382.72

*** NOTE!! ONLY ACTIVE ACCOUNTS HAVE BEEN SELECTED, TOTALS MAY EXCLUDE AMOUNTS THAT ARE RELATED TO INACTIVE ACCOUNTS.

EXHIBIT B Page 12 of 23

۳٩

Fage: (Finsum)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	273,263.41	124,439.08-	0.00	0.00	5,700.00-	0.00	2,083.32-	0.00	295,261.06-	00.0	0.00	7,412.72-	-00-00-	8,295.10-	52,354.84-	1,232.93-
	Current Encumbrances	67,177.44	239,174.66	0.00	0.00	00.0	00.0	00.0	0.00	201,849.40	00.0	00.0	4,908.32	19,027.78	0.00	38,046.10	1,232.93
	Current Fund Balance	340,440.85	114,735.58	00.0	0.00	5,700.00-	0.00	2,083.32-	0.00	93,411.66-	0.00	00.00	2,504.40-	42,142.12-	8,295.10-	14,308.74-	0.00
LE CITY SCHOOLS Report by Fund FUNDS) - DEC 2017	FYTD Expenditures	201,763.48	225,877.54	0.00	0.00	24,600.00	00.00	13,374.94	0.00	510,411.37	0.00	00.0	9,653.69	241,356.19	24,171.35	67,680.00	0.0
STRONGSVILLE Financial Re FINSUMM (ALL FU	MTD Expenditures	rY: 17,276.46	51,501.71	SYSTEM 0.00	RUCTUR 0.00	: 0.00	0.00	NT FUN 2,083.32	00.0	93,411.66	00.00	0.00	CENCY: 2,504.40	CHILDRE 42,142.12	PPED: 8,295.10	ITY: 14,308.74	NT FUND 0.00
	FYTD Receipts	: MANAGED ACTIVITY 243,367.01	YY SERVICES: 288,213.80	INFORMATION 0.00	ST EQUIP/INFRASTRUCTUR 0.00	COMMUNICATION FUND: 6,300.00	TIVE SCHOOLS: 0.00	ANEOUS STATE GRANT 11,291.62	THE TOP: 0.00	PART B GRANTS: 442,040.79	00.0	II D - TECHNOLOGY: 0.00	<pre>+ ENGLISH PROFICIENCY 7,157.44</pre>	DISADVANTAGED 238,743.69	PRESCHOOL-HANDICAPPED 15,876.25	ING TEACHER QUALITY: 30,557.87	- MISCELLANEOUS FED. GRANT) 0.00
	MTD Receipts	1d 300 - DISTRICT 18,699.89	nd 401 - AUXILIARY 63.00	ad 432 - MANAGEMENT 0.00	ad 450 - SCHOOLNET 0.00	Fund 451 - DATA CO 0.00	Fund 463 - ALTERNATIVE 0.00	Fund 499 - MISCELLANEOUS STAT 2,083.32 11,291.	Fund 506 - RACE TO 0.00	Fund 516 - IDEA PA . 92,368.67	Fund 532: 0.00	Fund 533 - TITLE I 0.00	Fund 551 - LIMITED - 2,950.28	und 572 - TITLE I 39,362.63	Fund 587 - IDEA PF 0.00	Fund 590 - IMPROVING 20,739.50	Fund 599 - MISCELI 0.00
Date: 01/03/2018 Time: 3:25 pm	Begin Balance	TOTAL FOR Fund 298,837.32	TOTAL FOR Fund 52,399.32	TOTAL FOR Fund 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 12,600.00	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fu 25,041.08-	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 8.15-	TOTAL FOR Fund 39,529.62-	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR F1 22,813.39	TOTAL FOR F' 0.00

*** NOTE!! ONLY ACTIVE ACCOUNTS HAVE BEEN SELECTED, TOTALS MAY EXCLUDE AMOUNTS THAT ARE RELATED TO INACTIVE ACCOUNTS.

EXHIBIT B Page 13 of 23

ы

м			
Page: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	27,987,423.58	
	Current Encumbrances	8,556,286.15	
	Current Fund Balance	36,543,709.73	
STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Financial Report by Fund FINSTRM (ALL FUNDS) - DEC 2017	FYTD Expenditures	46,398,943.53	
STRONGSVILLE Financial F FINSUMM (ALL	MTD Expenditures	6,875,692.41	
	FYTD Receipts	44,260,148.42	
	MTD Receipts	: 2,323,156.09	
Date: 01/03/2018 Time: 3:25 pm	Begin Balance	GRAND TOTALS: 38,682,504.84	
Date: Time:	Begi	38,68 38,68	

*** NOTE!! ONLY ACTIVE ACCOUNTS HAVE BEEN SELECTED, TOTALS MAY EXCLUDE AMOUNTS THAT ARE RELATED TO INACTIVE ACCOUNTS.

Date: 01/03/18 Time: 3:30 pm	STRONGSVILLE Revenue Acco SORTED BY FI G/F, BR, PI REV	TRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Revenue Account Summary SORTED BY FUND/RCPT IDIG , BR, PI REVENUE - DEC 2017	017		Page: (REVSUM)	يلا 1
2H 2H	Description					
FND KCPT SCC SUBJ OU	FYTD Receivable	FYTD Actual Receipts	MTD Actual Receipts	YTD Actual Receipts	FYTD Balance Receivable	FYTD Percent Received
000 000000 0000 1111 100	REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 49,656,425.00	22,976,592.16	00.00	50,518,545.39	26,679,832.84	46.27
001 1122 0000 000000 000	TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY 1 0.00	TAX 34,094.48	34,094.48	34,094.48	34,094.48-	00.0
000 00000 0000 1121 100	TUITION PARENTS - PRESCHOOL 68,500.00	27,300.00	6,020.00	69,020.00	41,200.00	39.85
000 00000 0000 6121 100	TUITION - FULL-DAY KINDERGARTEN 367,500.00	TEN & OTHER TUITO 164,949.48	25,725.00	348,999.29	202,550.52	44.88
001 1221 0000 0000 000	TUITION - SF14 346,335.00	243,333.35	0.00	243,333.35	103,001.65	70.26
001 1223 0000 00000 000	TUITION - SF14-H SPECIAL EDU 139,638.00	EDUCATION 105,778.11	0.00	105,778.11	33,859.89	75.75
001 1229 0000 00000 000	EXCESS COST - SF6 0.00	0.00	0.00	47,512.59	00.0	0.00
001 1410 0000 00000 000	INTEREST - GENERAL FUND 150,000.00	183,631.42	13,295.68	308,986.09	33,631.42-	122.42
001 T635 0000 000000 340	SPORTS PAY TO PARTICIPATE - 50,000.00	SMS 24,700.00	9,200.00	44,700.00	25,300.00	49.40
001 1635 0000 000000 360	SPORTS PAY TO PARTICIPATE - 150,000.00	HIGH SCHOOL 111,820.00	12,515.00	170,650.00	38,180.00	74.55
000 00000 0000 01/I TOO	STUDENT FEES 0.00	0.00	0.00	511.39	0.00	0.00
001 1740 0000 000000 000	PRIOR YEAR STUDENT FEES 100,000.00	17,449.41	1,908.09	31,682.88	82,550.59	17.45
001 1740 0000 000000 210	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE 0.00	- CHAPMAN 2,500.00	725.00	3,350.00	2,500.00-	00.00
001 1740 0000 000000 225	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE 0.00	- KINSNER 13,153.97	3,503.97	15,728.97	13,153.97-	00.00
001 1740 0000 000000 230	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE 0.00	- MURASKI 600.00	350.00	1,812.49	600.00-	0.00
001 1740 0000 000000 240	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE 0.00	- SURRARRER 3,725.00	1,250.00	4,693.00	3,725.00-	0.00

EXHIBIT B Page 15 of 23

8		FYTD Percent Received	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.25	82.71	36.63	0.83	107.85	0.00	50.14	41.95	0.00	166.05	56,33	48.54	49.82
Page: (REVSUM)		FYTD Balance Receivable R	3,675.00-	6,400.00-	31,210.36-	1,830.00	2,075.00	633.69	20,825.70	314.12-	3,000.00	20,939.18	11,609.14	0.00	9,907.89-	1,080,658.93	5,151,832.04	2,494,656.67
		YTD Actual Receipts	5,249.50	10,292.50	39,578.85	3,250.00	13,605.00	10,466.65	23,399.44	8,390.82	531.38	47,217.19	24,805.99	37.50	45,665.80	2,464,237.06	11,401,641.16	4,953,628.89
017		MTD Actual Receipts	1,600.00	3,600.00	12,013.36	630.00	00.006	00.0	0.00	1,057.75	0.00	3,525.93	1,936.85	00-00	12,661.20	8,361.34-	801,711.98	0.00
TRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Revenue Account Summary SCRTED BY FUND/RCPT 1DIG , BR, PI REVENUE - DEC 2017		FYTD Actual Receipts	WHITNEY 3,675.00	SMS 6,400.00	HIGH SCHOOL 31,210.36	2,170.00	SCHOOL 9,925.00	366.31	174.30	;, ETC) 4,314.12	0.00	EONS 21,060.82	8,390.86	ETS 0.00	24,907.89	TAXES/TAX ABATEMENTS 422.00 1,393,763.07	FOUNDATION 4,860,158.96	2,476,713.33
STRONGSVILLE Revenue Accc SORTED BY FI G/F, BR, PI REV	Description	FYTD Receivable	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE - 0.00	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE - 0.00	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE - 0.00	ATHLETIC TRAINER FEE-SMS 4,000.00	ATHLETIC TRAINER FEE-HIGH SCH 12,000.00	GENERAL FUND - DONATIONS 1,000.00	SERVICE - OTHER DISTRICTS 21,000.00	CUSTOMER SERVICE (TRANSCRIFTS, 4,000.00	VENDING MACHINE COMMISSION 3,000.00	TELEPHONE/CELL TOWER COMMISSIONS 42,000.00	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 20,000.00	COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OF ASSETS 0.00	SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY 15,000.00	REVENUE IN LIEU OF TAXES/TAX 2,474,422.00	00.166,110 Ylly991.00	STATE ROLLBACK PAYMENTS 4,971,370.00
Date: 01/03/18 Time: 3:30 pm	អ្ក	FND RCPT SCC SUBJ OU	001 1740 0000 00000 250	001 1740 0000 00000 340	001 1740 0000 00000 360	001 1790 0000 0000 340	001 1790 0000 0000 360	000 00000 0000 000 TOO	001 1832 0000 00000 000	001 1833 0000 00000 000	001 1851 0000 00000 000	001 1852 0000 000000 000	000 00000 0000 0681 100	001 1932 0000 000000 000	000 000000 0000 EE6T TOO	001 2400 0000 00000 000	000 000000 0000 0TTE TOO	000 000000 0000 1818 100

EXHIBIT B Page 16 of 23

Date: 01/03/18 Time: 3:30 pm	STRONGSVILLE Revenue Acc SORTED BY FI G/F, BR, FI RE	TRONGSVILLE CITY SCEOOLS Revenue Account Summary SORTED BY FUND/RCFT 1DIG , BR, FI REVENUE - DEC 2017	217		Page: (REVSUM)	n G
н Н	Description					
FND KCPT SCC SUBJ OU	FYTD Receivable	FYTD Actual Receipts	MTD Actual Receipts	YTD Actual Receipts	FYTD Balance Receivable	FYTD Percent Received
001 3132 0000 000000 000	STATE HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION PAY 1,120,218.00	PAYMENTS 564,178.72	00.0	1,117,423.23	556,039.28	50.36
001 3135 0000 000000 000	TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX 0.00	X LOSS 0.00	0.00	428,716.21	0.00	0.00
001 3190 0000 00000 000	MISC UNRESTRICTED FUNDS 266,459.00	143,817.13	0.00	273,209.77	122,641.87	53.97
000 000000 0000 IIZE IOO	ECON. DISAD. FUNDING 48,528.00	23,110.12	3,980.85	48,553.71	25,417.88	47.62
001 3219 0000 00000 000	CAREER TECH EDUCATION FUNDING 23,728.00	12,239.62	2,153.02	27,932.73	11,488.38	51.58
001 3300 0000 00000 000	CATASTROPHIC COSTS REIMBURSEMENT 150,000.00	TENT FROM STATE 0.00	0.00	157,609.81	150,000.00	00-00
001 4120 0000 000000 000	FEDERAL UNRESTRICTED MEDICAID 150,000.00) OH HEALTH PLAN 50,659.95	4,566.29	283,393.35	99,340.05	33.77
001 4210 0000 000000 360	GENERAL FED REST GRANT DIREC-FED 72,000.00	-FED GOV 0.00	0.00	0.00	72,000.00	0.00
001 4210 0000 220000 360	JROTC INSTRUCTOR SUPPLEMENT - 0.00	- SHS 23,874.31	6,016.23	59,519.38	23,874.31-	0.00
001 5300 0000 00000 000	REFUND OF PRIOR YEAR'S EXPENT 170,000.00	EXPENDITURE 00 200,914.83	0.00	205,608.79	30,914.83-	118.19
****TOTAL FOR FUND 001 (GENERAL): Ex Tr/Ad In Tr/Ad	70,609,114.00	33,771,652.08 33,771,652.08	956,579.34 956,579.34 956=======	73,603,362.74 73,603,362.74	36,837,461.92 36,837,461.92	47.83 47.83
000 00000 0000 TITT 200	BOND RETIREMENT - REAL ESTATE 3,853,716.36	E PROPERTY TAX 1,743,047.85	0.00	3,819,043.60	2,110,668.51	45.23
002 II22 0000 00000 000	BOND RETIREMENT - TANGIBLE P	PERSONAL PROP TAX 1,672.50	1,672.50	1,672.50	1,672.50-	0.00
002 1410 0000 00000 000	BOND RETIREMENT - INTEREST 25,000.00	30,404.61	1,624.77	56,593.41	5,404.61-	121.62
002 1921 0000 00000 000	BOND RETIREMENT - PREMIUM ON 0.00	SALE OF BONDS 1,778.98	0.00	1,778.98	l,778.98-	0.00

EXHIBIT B Page 17 of 23

Date: 01/03/18 Time: 3:30 pm	STRONGSVILLE Revenue Acco SORTED BY FI G/F, BR, PI REV	TRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Revenue Account Summary SORTED BY FUND/RCPT 1DIG , BR, PI REVENUE - DEC 2017	10177		Page: (revsum)	4
Account Number FND RCPT SCC SUBJ OU	Description FYTD Receivable	FYTD Actual Receipts	MTD Actual Receipts	YTD Actual Receipts	FYTD Balance Receivable E	FYTD Percent Received
002 3131 0000 00000 000	BOND RETIREMENT STATE ROLLEACK 397,029.00	CK PAYMENTS 199,743.63	0.00	399,494.89	197,285.37	50.31
002 3132 0000 000000 000	BOND RETIREMENT STATE HOMESTEAD 90,737.00	EAD EXEMPT PYMT 45,498.88	0.00	90,115.94	45,238.12	50.14
****TOTAL FOR FUND 002 Ex Tr/Ad In Tr/Ad	*****TOTAL FOR FUND 002 (BOND RETIREMENT): EX Tr/Ad 4,366,482.36 1n Tr/Ad 4,366,482.36	2,022,146.45 2,022,146.45 ====================================	3,297.27 3,297.27	4,368,699.32 4,368,699.32	2,344,335.91 2,344,335.91	46.31 46.31 ======
003 1122 0000 000000 000	PERM. IMP PERSONAL PROPERTY 0.00	TY 539.56	539.56	539.56	539.561	0.00
000 00000 0000 06TT E00	PERM. IMP TAXES 1,051,955.56	476,933.16	0.00	1,043,616.68	575,022.40	45.34
003 1410 0000 000000 000	PERM. IMP INTEREST 3,250.00	4,838.43	256.08	7,948.71	1,588.43-	148.87
003 3131 0000 000000 000	PERM. IMP STATE ROLLEACKS 109,894.00	55,314.53	0.00	110,629.57	54,579.47	50.33
003 3132 0000 000000 000	PERM. IMP HOMESTEAD 25,165.00	12,599.21	00.00	24,954.22	12,565.79	50.07
*****TOTAL FOR FUND 003 (PERMANENT IMPROVEMEN EX Tr/Ad In Tr/Ad ====================================	(PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT): 1,190,264.56 1,190,264.56	550,224.89 550,224.89	795.64 795.64 ===========	1,187,688.74 1,187,688.74	640,039.67 640,039.67	46.23 46.23
*****GRAND TOTALS: EX Tr/Ad In Tr/Ad	*****GRAND TOTALS: Ex Tr/Ad IN Tr/Ad	36,344,023.42 36,344,023.42	960,672.25 960,672.25	79,159,750.80 79,159,750.80	39,821,837.50 39,821,837.50 	47.72 47.72 =======

EXHIBIT B Page 18 of 23

. *

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS INTEREST EARNED & ALLOCATED FOR THE MONTH OF <u>DECEMBER 2017</u>

INSTITUTION	ACCOUNT BALANCE	INTEREST EARNED
US BANK PAYROLL (ZBA)	-	-
US BANK REGULAR CHECKING	\$ 6,176,952.70	-
US BANK FIELD TURF DONATION ACCOUNT	-	-
US BANK CP SWEEP	-	•
ARBITERPAY ACCOUNT	8,180.00	-
STAR PLUS - GENERAL	-	-
STAR PLUS - CONSTRUCTION	-	-
STAR OHIO - 16238	8,265,245.60 \$	12,491.00
STAR OHIO - CONSTRUCTION - 32704	2,148,905.03	2,394.21
STAR OHIO - MS RETAINAGE - 75808	-	
MEEDER INVESTMENTS	20,231,660.37	2,748.53
ACCOUNT BALANCE / INTEREST	\$ 36,830,943.70 \$	17,633.74

	ВА	BALANCE NK A/C or FUND	INTEREST EARNED by FUND
GENERAL FUND (001)	1\$	24,199,825.25	\$ 13,295.68
BOND RETIREMENT (002) Bond Retirement (Old) Bond Premium	1	2,957,291.76 -	1,624.77 -
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT (003)	// 1	466,084.92	256.08
CONSTRUCTION (004)	///1	1,972,862.87	2,200.52
FIELD TURF DONATION (004-9953)		173,647.96	193.69
AUXILIARY (401) Auxiliary - SJJ	7	114,672.58	63.00
	\$	29,884,385.34	\$ 17,633.74
	Current Fund Balance		

Current Fund Balance from EOM FINSUMM

н Ç	FYTD Percent Exp/Enc	4		67.34	39.66 ===	33.08	72.89	0.00	50.11 =====
Page: (BUDSUM)	FYTD Unencumbered Balance I	20,909,671.69	676.00 8,874,205.89	2,791,942.80	1,508,661.99	927,986.52 ========	549,023.52 ====================================	l,176,255.00	36,737,747.41
	Current Encumbrances		29,	2,176,944.26	407,303.09 ==========	62,090.22 ===============	433,531.22	0.00	3,109,544.79
LS Y Er 17	MTD Actual Expenditures	3,458,830.88	1 II	586,996.74	======================================	27,245.26	36,203.70	0.00	5,770,683.32 ===============
STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Budget Account Summary SORTED BY OBJ IDIG BUDGET SUMMARY - DECEMBER	FYTD Actual Expenditures	SALARIES): 89.00 19,963,917.31	EN): 8,219,42	3,580,074.69	584,501.03	396,664.00	1,042,409.87	0.00	33,786,990.00
STRONGS Budge SOI G/F BUDGET	FYTD Expendable	853 - 873 - 873 -	ea 11	: 961.75 ======	ND MATERIALS): 2,500,466.11	TLAY): 1,386,740.74	OUS OBJECTS): 2,024,964.61	OF FUNDS): 1,176,255.00	73,634,282.20
	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances	OTAL FOR OBJ IDIG 100 (PERSONAL SERVICES 40,873,589.00 0.00 40,87	G 200 (EMPLOYEES 9,613.19	G 400 (PURCHASED 687,452.58	G 500 (SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS) 221,751.20 2,500,466.	G 600 (CAPITAL OUTLAY) 264,632.48 1,	G 800 (MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS): 3,813.42 2,024,964.	G 900 (OTHER USES 0.00	l,187,262.87
01/03/18 1:56 pm	FYTD Appropriated	****TOTAL FOR OBJ IDIG 40,873,589.00	****TOTAL FOR OBJ IDIG 200 (EMPLOYEES RETIRE. & 17,113,691.80 9,613.19 17,123,	****TOTAL FOR OBJ IDIG 400 (PURCHASED SERVICES) 7,861,509.17 687,452.58 8,548,	****TOTAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 500 (SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS): 2,278,714.91 221,751.20 2,500,466.11	****TOTAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 600 (CAFITAL OUTLAY) 1,122,108.26 264,632.48 1,	****TOTAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 800 (MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS): 2,021,151.19 3,813.42 2,024,964.	****TOTAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 900 (OTHER USES OF FUNDS): 1,176,255.00 0.00 1,176,255.00	****GRAND TOTALS: 72,447,019.33 1,187,262.87 73,634,282.20
Date: Time:		* * *	* * 	* # * * 	* * * * !!	* * * 	****	* * * *	* * * *

Page: (APPSUM)	FYTD Unenc FYTD Balance less Percent Requis Amt Exp/Enc	36,568,596.89 50.34 ====================================	33,918.69 99.41	753,383.42 52.34	1,964,701.56 21.78	595,668.11 68.9 ====================================	234,653.06 45.25	226,837.21 I8.80	150,644.70 22.29	146,086.74 27.45 mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm	0.00
	Current FJ Encumbrances Bal + Requis Amt Re	3,278,695.31 36, 	1,375,954.86 ====================================	61,829.38	134,915.62	435,816.65 ===================================	15,906.07 ######=======########	3,364.95	23,977.80	10,679.29	0.00
s ary DEC 2017	MTD Actual Expenditures	5,770,683.32 =============	340.64	95.61	48,612.57	171,102.10	6,521.66 ========	===============	3,005.62	6,034.98 ===============	0.00
SVILLE CITY SCHOOLS ation Account Summary SORTED BY FUND I SUMMARY BY FUND - DB	FYTD Actual Expenditures	33,786,990.00	4,302,412.56 ==========	765,381.70	412,026.12 ====================================	888, 292 . 98 ===========	178,040.87	49,143.46	19,243.03	44,599.75	0.00
STRONGSVILLE Appropriation SORTED APPROPRIATION SUMMA.	FYTD Expendable	73,634,282.20): 5,712,286.11	VEMENT): 1,580,594.50	2,511,643.30 ============	19,777.74	.TES): 28,600.00 =========	SERVICES): 279,345.62	T): 93,865.53 ==========	01,365.78 =========	00.0
	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances	(GENERAL): 1,187,262.87	(BOND RETIREMENT): 0.00	(PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT) 16,112.50 1,580		(FOOD SERVICE): 30,625.50	(UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES): 0.00 428,60	(ROTARY-INTERNAL SERVICES); 3,241.81 279,345.62	(FUBLIC SCHOOL SUFPOR 3,629.99 ==================================	(OTHER GRANT): 15,000.00	(SPECIAL ENTERPR 0.00
Date: 01/03/18 Time: 1:55 <u>p</u> m	FTTD Appropriated	****TOTAL FOR FUND 001 (GENERAL): 72,447,019.33 1,187,262.87	****TOTAL FOR FUND 002 (BOND RETIREMENT): 5,712,286.11 0.00 5,7	****TOTAL FOR FUND 003 (PERMANENT IMPROVEMEN 1,564,482.00 16,112.50 1,5	****TOTAL FOR FUND 004 (BUILDING): 2,071,575.50 440,067.80	****TOTAL FOR FUND 006 (FOOD SERVICE): 1,889,152.24 30,625.50 1,9	****TOTAL FOR FUND 009 (UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPL 423,600.00 0.00 0.00 4	****TOTAL FOR FUND 014 (ROTARY-INTERNAL SERV 276,103.81 3,241.81 2	****TOTAL FOR FUND 018 (FUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPOR 190,235.54 3,629.99 1	****TOTAL FOR FUND 019 (OTHER GRANT): 186,365.78 15,000.00 2	****TOTAL FOR FUND 020 (SPECIAL ENTERPRISE F 0.00 0.00

.

EXHIBIT B Page 21 of 23

Page: (APPSUM)	z FYTD ss Percent t Exp/Enc	.83 37.45	8	.24 67.22 ========	0.00 0.00	ະ ເ ຍ	.73 10.45	29. 	.72 85.47	0.00 0.00 ==============================	0.00 100.00
Page (AI	FYTD Unenc Balance less Requis Amt	94,849.83 		3,545,871.			291,735.73 ====================================	654,619 ====================================	79,063.72		
	Current Encumbrances + Requis Amt	0.00	2,5	2,800,000.00	0.00	0.00.00	10,551.36	77.44	239,174.66		0 . 00
LS mary - DEC 2017	MTD Actual Expenditures	21,274.13 ====================================	00.	611,134.27 ***************	0.00	0.00	1,969.91	17,276.46	51,501.71 ===================================		
CITY SCHOO Account Sum BY FUND LRY BY FUND	FYTD Actual Expenditures	56,777.13 ====================================	459.61	4,471,628.76	0.00	81,574.05 ************************************	23,484.95	201,763.48	225,877.54 ====================================	0.00	24,600.00
STRONGSVILLE Åppropriation i SORTED ÅPPROPRIATION SUMMAI	FYTD Expendable	Y): 151,626.96	FUND) : 10,746.43	<pre>ITS SELF INS.): 10,817,500.00</pre>	DRAGE TANK FUND): 0.00	NEFITS - HB426): 964,000.00	<pre>> ACTIVITY) : 325,772.04 ====================================</pre>	ED ACTIVITY): 923,560.24	ICES): 544,115.92 ====================================	<pre>DRMATION SYSTEM): 0.00 *********************************</pre>	FION FUND): 24,600.00
	Frior FY Carryover Encumbrances	(DISTRICT AGENCY): 0.00	023 (SELF-INSURANCE 15 631.48	OR FUND 024 (EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SE 17,500.00 0.00 10,8	(UNDERGROUND STO 0.00	(TERMINATION BENEFITS - HE426) 0.00 964,000.00	(STUDENT MANAGEI 250.00	FOR FUND 300 (DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITY): 912,279.25 11,280.99 923,560.24	(AUXILIARY SERVICES) 36,400.08	(MANAGEMENT INFORMATION 0.00	(DATA COMMUNICATION 0.00
01/03/18 1:55 pm	FYTD Appropriated	****TOTAL FOR FUND 022 (DISTRICT AGENCY): 151,626.96 0.00 151,626.96	****TOTAL FOR FUND 023 (SELF-INSURANCE FUND): 10,114.95 631.48 10,746	****TOTAL FOR FUND 024 (EMPLOYEE BENEFITS S. 10,817,500.00 0.00 0.00 10,	****TOTAL FOR FUND 031 (UNDERGROUND STORAGE 0.00 0.00 0.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 035 (TERMINATION BENEFITS 964,000.00 0.00 0.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 200 (STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY): 325,522.04 250.00 325,772.04	*****TOTAL FOR FUND 300 912,279.25	*****TOTAL FOR FUND 401 (AUXILIARY SERVICES) 507,715.84 36,400.08	****TOTAL FOR FUND 432 (MANAGEMENT INFORMAT 0.00 0.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 451 (DATA COMMUNICATION 24,600.00 0.00 0.00
Date: Time:		► ★ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	*	****TOTAL F ****10TAL F 10,8	* * * * *	**** ****	* * * 	 Trout****	****	* * *	★ ★ ★ ★

,

Freine Frin Appropriated Freine Fran Actuality Fran Appropriated Fran Actuality Fran Appropriated Fran Appropriated Fran Appropriated Fran Appropriated Fran Appropriated Fran Appropriate Fran Appropri Fran Appropriate Fra	01/03/18 1:55 pm			STRONGSVILLE Appropriation / SORTED APPROPRIATION SUMMA	STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Appropriation Account Summary SORTED BY FUND ROPRIATION SUMMARY BY FUND - DE	s ary DEC 2017		Page: (APPSUM)	e W
 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		ted	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances		FYTD Actual Expenditures	MTD Actual Expenditures	Current Encumbrances + Requis Amt	less Amt	FYTD Percent Exp/Enc
GRANT FUND): 29,000.000 13,374.94 2,083.32 0.00 15,659.21 51.38 91,792.74 510,411.37 93,411.66 204,722.16 676,659.21 51.38 TCLENCY): 9,298.73 9,653.69 2,564.40 19,108.32 64,536.72 30.83 D CHILDREN): 9,208.73 9,653.69 2,504.40 19,108.32 64,536.72 30.83 D CHILDREN): 9,606.53 241,356.19 42,142.12 19,027.78 335,682.56 43.68 CCAPPED): 24,171.135 8,295.10 0.00 1,650.00 93.61 MLITY): 25,821.35 24,171.35 8,295.10 0.00 1,650.00 93.61 MLITY): 25,821.35 6,995.37 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 RANT FUND): 0.00 1,532.93 11,386.66 9.77 12,619.59 11,386.66 9.77 12,619.59 11,386.66 9.77 12,619.59 11,386.66 9.77 12,619.59 11,386.66 9.77 12,619.59 6,942.53 6,875,692.41 8,753,180.68 47,387,152.47 53.79		FUND 463 0.00 ========	(ALTERNATIVE SCH 0.00 =================================	: :	0.00	0.00			0.00
91,792.74 510,411.37 93,411.66 204,722.16 676,659.21 51.38 TCLENCY): 9,653.69 2,504.40 19,108.32 64,536.72 30.83 D CHILDREW): 241,356.19 42,142.12 19,027.78 335,682.56 43.68 (CAPPED): 241,11.35 8,295.10 0.00 1,650.00 93.61 (CAPPED): 24,171.35 8,295.10 0.00 1,322.93 31,650.00 93.61 (CAPPED): 2,521.35 24,171.35 8,295.10 0.00 1,232.93 11,386.66 93.61 (CAPPED): 2,6195.37 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 (CAPPED): 0.00 1,236.59 41 8,753,180.68 47,387,152.47 53.79		FUND 499 300.00 *******	(MISCELLANEOUS (0.00	GRANT FUND) 29,000.00	13,374.	2,083.32		15,625 ========	46
9,653.69 2,504.40 19,108.32 64,536.72 30.83 241,356.19 42,142.12 19,027.78 335,632.56 43.68 24,171.35 8,295.10 0.00 1,650.00 93.61 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 67,680.00 14,308.74 8,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 67,680.00 14,308.74 8,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 67,680.00 14,308.74 8,753,180.68 9.77 66,398,943.53 6,875,692.41 8,753,180.68 9.77	H C II	FUND 516 018.59 =======	(IDEA PART B GRJ 3,774.15	91,792.74 ==========	510,411.37 ====================================	93,411.66 	204,722.16	676,659.21 ================	51.38 =====
241,356.19 42,142.12 19,027.78 335,682.56 43.68 24,171.35 8,295.10 0.00 1,650.00 93.61 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 0.00 0.00 1,232.93 11,386.66 9.77 46,398,943.53 6,875,692.41 8,753,180.68 47,387,152.47 53.79		FUND 551 515.65 =======	(LIMITED ENGLIS) 2,683.08	11	9,653.69	2,504.40	19,108.32	64,536.72	11
PED): 821.35 24,171.35 8,295.10 0.00 1,650.00 93.61 TY): 95.37 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 T FUND): 0.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 1,232.93 11,386.66 9.77 216.68 46,398,943.53 6,875,692.41 8,753,180.68 47,387,152.47 53.79		FUND 572 956.53 ========	(TITLE I DISADVZ 6,110.00	ANTAGED CHILDREN): 596,066.53	241,356.19	42,142.1 ====================================		11 {	43.6
TY): 995.37 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69 T FUND): 0.00 1,232.93 11,386.66 9 619.59 0.00 1,232.93 11,386.66 9 276.68 46,398,943.53 6,875,692.41 8,753,180.68 47,387,152.47 53		FUND 587 821.35 ========	(IDEA PRESCHOOL 0.00	.CAPPED): 25,821.35	24,171 =========		0.00		93.61 ======
T FUND): 619.59 0.00 0.00 1,232.93 11,386.66 9 216.68 46,398,943.53 6,875,692.41 8,753,180.68 47,387,152.47 53		FUND 590 746.87	(IMPROVING TEAC) 12,248.50	ALITY): 66,995.37 ==========		14,308.74 ====================================	48,546.10 ************************************	50,769 	69.60 ======
276.68 46,398,943.53 6,875,692.41 8,753,180.68 47,387,152.47 53		FUND 599 619.59	(MISCELLANEOUS : 0.00	3RANT 12,61		0.00	1,232.93	11,386. ====================================	77.6
	ဟ ။	: 957.93 =======	1,769,318.75	276.	6,39 ===	6,875,692.41 **************	8,753,180.68 =================	47,387,152.47 ====================================	53.79 ======

EXHIBIT B Page 23 of 23



Ohio School Boards. Association To: Treasurers

From: Rick Lewis, CAE, Executive Director

Date: December 1, 2017

Re:

OSBA 2018 MEMBERSHIP DUES

Enclosed is your district's invoice for 2017 membership in the Ohio School Boards Association. The invoice also reflects the subscription cost to the OSBA Briefcase and School Management News.

Your dues amount is based on 2015-16 school year data from the Ohio Department of Education. The dues are calculated using the formula approved in 1998 by the Delegate Assembly.

We believe the value of our programs, services and information makes OSBA membership a smart expenditure, and we are counting on each of our members to continue their strong participation with the association in 2018. Your entire management team receives many services for your membership dues. Legislative representation, information and research on issues critical to school management, and access to experts in policy, labor and management relations, insurance, communication, school law, transportation and school funding are just a few of the basic services available free to all members.

OSBA is again offering the Briefcase subscription free of charge to districts that elect to receive it electronically. However, if anyone in the district wants to receive a hard copy of the publication, the district subscription rate of \$135 will apply. Your district can also choose to receive an electronic subscription of School Management News at a reduced rate.

Information on updating your membership roster for 2018, along with the subscriptions, will be emailed to you after receipt of your membership. We ask your assistance in seeing that OSBA membership is placed on your next board agenda.

We look forward to working with you in the coming year. If you have any questions regarding this invoice, please contact Jeff Chambers, OSBA director of communication, at (800) 589-6722 or jchambers@ohioschoolboards.org.

RL:mp

Enclosure

OSBA leads the way to educational excellence by serving Ohio's public school board members and the diverse districts they represent through superior service, unwavering advocacy and creative solutions.

8050 North High Street Suite 100 Columbus, Ohio 43235-6481

4) 540-4000 (800) 589-OSBA (614) 540-4100 [fax] www.ohloschoolboards.org

EXHIBIT C

Page 2 of 2

2017 OSBA Services

During 2017, Strongsville City is benefiting from and using the following OSBA services:

Membership services:

OSBA's successful advocacy efforts included:

- · Secured board member representation on each of ODE's Strategic Plan Workgroups.
- Successfully lobbled to stop the implementation of the governor's proposal to add three non-voting business representatives to elected boards of education.
- Successfully lobbied to allow districts to offer early learning slots to three-year olds once all interested four-year olds have been placed.
- · Successfully lobbied for flexibility in the employment of substitute educational aides.
- · Successfully lobbied for the removal of the school bus bid bond requirement.
- · Successfully lobbled for favorable changes to the College Credit Plus Program.
- · Continue to fight expansion of vouchers and disruptive changes to the standards and assessments.

OSBA added a consultant in student achievement designed to help school boards focus on the key work of school boards and enable their administrators, teachers and support staff to make even greater contributions to student learning.

Membership services also include FREE business travel accidental death and dismemberment insurance totaling \$100,000 for school board members. The 1 telephone call(s) to OSBA's attorneys made this year saved your district \$250.

Endorsed Programs

Members are able to utilize these programs at a lower cost than non-members. Some of these programs provide additional savings and refunds to the district.

Program name

Savings/Refunds

Navigate Prepared

Pay4lt

Power4Schools

Public School Works



OSBA leads the way to educational excellence by serving Ohlo's public school board members and the diverse districts they represent through superior service, unwavering advocacy and creative solutions.



Ohio School Boards Association TO:TreasurersFROM:Sara C. Clark, Director of Legal ServicesDATE:December 2017SUBJECT:2018 LEGAL ASSISTANCE FUND MEMBERSHIP

I am writing to encourage your board to consider becoming a member of OSBA's Legal Assistance Fund (LAF) for 2018. I have sent a similar letter to your board president and superintendent under separate cover.

Since 1977, LAF has provided supportive assistance to boards of education in cases or controversies of statewide significance. Qualifying districts may request and receive:

- financial assistance to pay for a portion of litigation expenses
- an amicus curiae brief to be filed on behalf of the district
- legal research or consultation to assist the district's attorney

In 2017, LAF provided support in four cases involving matters of statewide significance. These cases involved school levy and tax issues, school records and student privacy, and school board liability. Our briefs are making a difference, and are contributing toward favorable judicial decisions that can have a very positive impact on your district and its students.

As a benefit of LAF membership, you will receive a yearly subscription to *School Law Summary (SLS)*. Four electronic issues will keep you up to speed on major developments in state and federal case law affecting education in Ohio.

Please make joining LAF a priority. Through your support, we can continue to focus on legal issues that impact all Ohio school districts.

To join, please place consideration of joining LAF on your next board meeting agenda. Enclosed is a sample resolution and an invoice for your convenience. Please return the top portion to OSBA with a check payable to the OSBA Legal Assistance Fund.

If you have any questions or if there is anything we can do to provide assistance, please call Lenore Winfrey, senior administrative assistant of legal services at (614) 540-4000 or (855) OSBA-LAW.

Enclosure.

8050 North High Street Suite 100 Columbus, Ohio 43235-6481

(614) 540-4000 (800) 589-OSBA (614) 540-4100 [fax] www.ohioschoolboards.org

OSBA leads the way to educational excellence by serving Ohio's public school board members and the diverse districts they represent through superior service, unwavering advocacy and creative solutions.

				Olaana dii	ſ	ed boxes for additional assistance.
	City school district	s 009, 014, 018, 019, 2	200 & 300	Please cm		FY 2018
Employee Name		arikae Chrzanowski		Board Resolution N	lumber:	•
Title:		ASAP Advisors	Date Prepared:	01/17/18	Account Number:	300-4110-9907-360
Supply Account	or Student Activity ?	District Managed	d - 300 Funds	Fund:	300)-9907 <=> ASAP
BEGINNING U	NENCUMBERED CASH	BALANCE ===============				119
	ES/SCIENCE FEE					
1610 ADMISS						
1620 SALES						750
1630 DUES A	ND FEES					250
1690 OTHER	EXTRA-CURRICULAR RI	ECEIPTS				
1820 DONATI		· ·				500
1833 ATHLET	IC ENTRY FEES FOR TH	IE 300 FUND ONLY				
	E TO OTHER FUNDS			· ·		 A state of the sta
1860 FINES						
1890 OTHER	REVENUE	· Strange				
5100 TRANS	FERS IN			•		
5210 ADVAN	CES IN					
5300 REFUN	D OF PRIOR YEAR EXPE	ENDITURE				
TOTAL CASH	AVAILABLE FOR EXPE	NDITURES ====================================				\$ 1,619
111 STIPEND	S					
112 SUBSTIT	UTES			· .		
419 PROFES	SIONAL and TECHNICA	L SERVICES				
439 TRAVEL	and MEETING	· .				
490 OTHER F	PURCHASED SERVICES					250
510 INSTRU	CTIONAL SUPPLIES					
560 FOOD S	UPPLIES and MATERIAI	LS				
590 SUPPLIE	S and MATERIALS					- 61
640 EQUIPM	ENT					
881 SCHOLA	RSHIPS					
883 MEMOR	IALS					75
889 AWARD	S and PRIZES					
891 OTHER	EXPENDITURES					
910 TRANSF	ERS					
922 RETURN	OF GENERAL FUND A	DVANCE				
TOTAL EXPE	NDITURES ======					\$ 4,61
ENDING UN	ENCUMBERED CASH B	BALANCE =================		>		\$

Signature of Advisor or Fiscal Agent	Date	Signature of Superintendent	Date
Signature of Building Principal	Date	Signature of Treasurer	Date

EXHIBIT E Page 2 of 4

	<u></u>	· : 		REVISION	015060-54
TRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRIC	a second a second s	<u> </u>		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Student Activity Pro	gram Purpose, Goals a	nd Propo	sed Budg	et	
mployee Name: Alison Raf	ter/Marikae Chrzanowski	Board Resolut	ion Number:		
itle: AS	AP Advisors Date Prepared:		Account #	300-4110-9907-360	
upply Account or Student Activity ?	District Managed - 300 Fund	Fund:		300-9907 ASAP	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
ENERAL PURPOSE OF ACTIVIT					
urposes and as a reward for po Vill also do service projects and emonstrate civic awareness a	l fundraise to support charities to nd concern for others. (NEW)				
lote: In the event this activity a liscontinued, all remaining fun HS Public Support Account #0	ds are to be transferred to the				
					-
GOALS / OBJECTIVES OF ACTIVI					
I. Earn money to pay for field to 2. Investigate possible career o 3. Learn to work together as a g 4. Learn how to interact positiv 5. Incorporate work skills into t	rips, ptions, roup for a common goal, ely with peers, he classroom,				
Earn money to pay for field to Investigate possible career o Learn to work together as a Learn how to interact positiv Incorporate work skills into t Exhibit skills necessary to su Learn work skills that will be Remain consistent with the	rips, ptions, group for a common goal, ely with peers, he classroom, stain employment, valuable in future employment,				
Earn money to pay for field to Investigate possible career o Learn to work together as a Learn how to interact positiv Incorporate work skills into t Exhibit skills necessary to su Learn work skills that will be Remain consistent with the g	rips. ptions. group for a common goal. ely with peers. he classroom. stain employment. valuable in future employment. coals of the ASAP program.				
Earn money to pay for field to Investigate possible career o Learn to work together as a Learn how to interact positiv Incorporate work skills into t Exhibit skills necessary to su Learn work skills that will be Remain consistent with the	rips. ptions. group for a common goal. ely with peers. he classroom. stain employment. valuable in future employment. coals of the ASAP program.				
Earn money to pay for field to Investigate possible career o Learn to work together as a Learn how to interact positiv Incorporate work skills into t Exhibit skills necessary to su Learn work skills that will be Remain consistent with the	rips. ptions. group for a common goal. ely with peers. he classroom. stain employment. valuable in future employment. coals of the ASAP program.				

Prior to any financial transactions by a student activity, a purpose clause must be submitted and approved by the Board. The purpose clause should encompass the reason for the activity's existence, its aspirations, its future goals, and the means through which the goals and aspirations may be achieved. Any amendment should also be approved by the Board. The student group should establish how the revenue is going to be raised and how the funds will be expended to accomplish its goals and aspirations. The budget requires to be approved by the Board as part of the purpose clause.

By signing this document, you hereby certify that you have read and understood all Board policies as related to student activity programs, deposit of funds, petty cash, expenditure of funds, receipt of funds and any other policies and procedures that may relate to the function of a student activity program.

EXHIBIT E

Page 3 of 4 STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Revision Please click on the RED bordered boxes for additional assistance.

FY 2018

Budget Form for Funds 009, 014, 018, 019, 200 & 300

litle:	The Stampede Advisor	Date Prepared:	01/17/18	Account Number:	300-4630-9909-360	
Supply Account or Student Activity ?		District Managed - 300 Funds Fund:				
REGINNING UNENCUMBERED	CASH BALANCE =================				150	
1710 SUPPLIES/SCIENCE FEE						
1610 ADMISSIONS				-	·······	
1620 SALES					3,500	
L630 DUES AND FEES					1,50	
L690 OTHER EXTRA-CURRICULA	AR RECEIPTS					
1820 DONATIONS					25	
1833 ATHLETIC ENTRY FEES FC	R THE 300 FUND ONLY			Ī	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1839 SERVICE TO OTHER FUND				Ì		
1860 FINES				. ľ	·····	
1890 OTHER REVENUE						
5100 TRANSFERS IN						
210 ADVANCES IN						
5300 REFUND OF PRIOR YEAR I	EXPENDITURE			<i>,</i>		
OTAL CASH AVAILABLE FOR E	XPENDITURES ==============				\$ 5,40	
11 STIPENDS						
12 SUBSTITUTES				. [
19 PROFESSIONAL and TECHN	ICAL SERVICES				-	
39 TRAVEL and MEETING						
190 OTHER PURCHASED SERVI	CES				50	
510 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES						
60 FOOD SUPPLIES and MATE	RIALS					
90 SUPPLIES and MATERIALS					1,40	
40 EQUIPMENT					25	
881 SCHOLARSHIPS					· .	
383 MEMORIALS					3,00	
89 AWARDS and PRIZES					25	
91 OTHER EXPENDITURES				[
010 TRANSFERS				(
22 RETURN OF GENERAL FUN	D ADVANCE					
OTAL EXPENDITURES =====					\$ 5,40	
		And		and a state of the state of the second	\$	

Signature of Advisor or Fiscal Agent	Date	Signature of Superintendent	Date
		,	
Signature of Building Principal		Signature of Treasurer	Date
-		4	

].

STRONGSVILLE CITY						REVISION
			~ .			
Student Act	tivity Prog	ram Purpose,	Goals a	UP20201021020020000000000000000000000000	areas and a second s	asoustastannaansensyssenaansenaansensystemenystemenystementassoodisti(aanuttiinteense
Employee Name:	Jake Parso	ns		Board Resolution	n Number:	
Title:	The Sta	mpede Advisor Da	ate Prepared:	10/05/16	Account #	300-4630-9909-360
Supply Account or S	tudent Activity ?	District Managed	300 Fund	Fund:	300-9	909 The Stampede
- // - // - // - // - // - // - // - /		in the second	and the second	1 1 1		Neglemannen and and an
GENERAL PURPO	SE OF ACTIVITY	PROGRAM		i		
The Stampede Is	part of the Spor	ts Management class	s at SHS.			
The Stampede pr	ovides the skill	s of media and marke	eting,			
		tion skills and custon				
		to bring more of the	student			
body to sporting Event planning s		through fundraising	activities			
and assisting wit						
		nd its account were t				
		ls are to be transferro	ed to the			
SHS Public Suppo	οις νεςοπυί #οτ	8.				
GOALS / OBJECTI	IVES OF ACTIVIT	YPROGRAM				
GOALS / OBJECTI - Raise funds to p			creating a			
· · ·	urchase materi	als and supplies for c	creating a			
- Raise funds to p sporting event aj	ourchase materi op, reward syst	als and supplies for c em prizes.				
- Raise funds to p sporting event aj - Raise funds for	ourchase materi op, reward syst computers and	als and supplies for c				
- Raise funds to p sporting event aj	ourchase materi op, reward syst computers and	als and supplies for c em prizes.				
- Raise funds to p sporting event aj - Raise funds for Management pro	ourchase materi pp, reward syst computers and omotions	als and supplies for o em prizes, equipment for Sport	S			
- Raise funds to p sporting event aj - Raise funds for Management pro	ourchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo	als and supplies for c em prizes.	S			
- Raise funds to p sporting event a - Raise funds for Management pro - Raise funds for attendance at ga	ourchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo mes	als and supplies for o em prizes, equipment for Sport re ways to involve m	s ore student			
- Raise funds to p sporting event a - Raise funds for Management pro - Raise funds for attendance at ga - Raise funds to c	purchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo mes levelop ways fo	als and supplies for o em prizes, equipment for Sport	s ore student			
- Raise funds to p sporting event a - Raise funds for Management pro - Raise funds for attendance at ga	purchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo mes levelop ways fo	als and supplies for o em prizes, equipment for Sport re ways to involve m	s ore student			
- Raise funds to p sporting event aj - Raise funds for Management pro - Raise funds for attendance at ga - Raise funds to c sporting events a	purchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo mes levelop ways fo and activities	als and supplies for o em prizes, equipment for Sport re ways to involve m	s ore student contact with			
- Raise funds to p sporting event aj - Raise funds for Management pro - Raise funds for attendance at ga - Raise funds to c sporting events a	purchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo mes levelop ways fo and activities g events to sup	als and supplies for a em prizes, equipment for Sport re ways to involve m r students to stay in port outside causes a	s ore student contact with			
Raise funds to p sporting event aj Raise funds for Management pro Raise funds for attendance at ga Raise funds to c sporting events i	purchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo mes levelop ways fo and activities g events to sup	als and supplies for a em prizes, equipment for Sport re ways to involve m r students to stay in port outside causes a	s ore student contact with			
Raise funds to p sporting event aj Raise funds for Management pro Raise funds for attendance at ga Raise funds to c sporting events i	purchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo mes levelop ways fo and activities g events to sup	als and supplies for a em prizes, equipment for Sport re ways to involve m r students to stay in port outside causes a	s ore student contact with			

.....

aspirations. The budget requires to be approved by the Board as part of the purpose clause.

ŧ

By signing this document, you hereby certify that you have read and understood all Board policies as related to student activity programs, deposit of funds, petty cash, expenditure of funds, receipt of funds and any other policies and procedures that may relate to the function of a student activity program.

12

EXHIBIT F Page 1 of 2

EXHIBIT F FISCAL YEAR 2018 ANNUAL APPROPRIATION MEASURE 25-Jan-18

		25-Jan-18						
							Total	
			FY 2018		Carryover		FY 2018	
Fund			Appropriation	En	cumbrances	1	Appropriation	 Change
001	General	\$	72,447,019.33	\$	1,187,262.87	\$	73,634,282.20	-
002	Bond Retirement		5,712,286.11		-		5,712,286.11	-
003	Permanent Improvement		1,564,482.00		16,112.50		1,580,594.50	-
004	Building Fund		2,071,575.50		440,067.80		2,511,643.30	-
006	Food Services		1,889,152.24		30,625.50		1,919,777.74	-
009	Uniform School Supplies		428,600.00		-		428,600.00	-
014	Internal Service Rotary Fund		276,103.81		3,241.81		279,345.62	-
018	Public School Support		190,235.54		3,629.99		193,865.53	-
019	Other Grant		189,240.78		15,000.00		204,240.78	2,875.00 #
022	District Agency Fund		151,626.96		-		151,626.96	+
023	Liability Self-Insurance		10,114.95		631.48		10,746.43	-
024	Employee Benefits Self-Insurance		10,817,500.00		-		10,817,500.00	-
035	Termination Benefits		964,000.00		-		964,000.00	-
200	Student Managed Activity		325,522.04		250.00		325,772.04	-
300	District Managed Student Activity		917,779.25		11,280.99		929,060.24	5,500.00
401	Auxiliary Services (NPSS)		499,378.65		36,400.08		535,778.73	(8,337.19) (
451	Data Communications		24,600.00		-		24,600.00	-
499	Miscellaneous State Grants		29,000.00		-		29,000.00	•
516	Idea, Part B Special Education		1,388,018.59		3,774.15		1,391,792.74	•
551	Title III - Limited English Proficiency		90,615.65		2,683.08		93,298.73	•
572	Title I - Disadvantaged Children		589,956.53		6,110.00		596,066.53	-
587	Idea Preschool Grant for the Handicapped		25,821.35		-		25,821.35	•
590	Improving Teacher Quality		154,746.87		12,248.50		166,995.37	•
599	Miscellaneous Federal Grant Fund		12,619.59		-		12,619.59	-
200	TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	100,769,995.74	\$	1,769,318.75	\$	102,539,314.49	\$ 37.81

a. Adjustments to due to Grant Awards and Donations.
b. Increase due to additional projected resources within the A.S.A.P and The Stampede student activity accounts,
c. Adjustments to due to non-reglious auxilary service schools now being handled directly by the State. (LCR and Creative Playrooms)

Strongsville City Schools Certificate of Estimated Resources FY 2018

01/25/18

Fund Number	Fund Description	1	Jnecumbered Balance		Taxes	0)ther Sources		Total
ctonoralifating									
001	General Fund	\$	23,041,195.98	\$	55,825,243.08	\$	15,031,619.61	\$	93,898,058.6
Specialiticeve	and that					-16- X			
)18	Public School Support Fund	\$	146,923.21	\$	-	\$	91,682.00	\$	238,605.2
)19	Miscellaneous Grant Funds	\$	137,829.60	ś	_	Ş	133,452.00	ŝ	271,281.6
300	Student Activity Funds	\$	287,556.33	Ś	-	\$	718,200.00	\$	1,005,756.3
100	Auxiliary Service Funds	\$	15,999.24	ś	-	\$	483,379.41	Ś	499,378.6
451	Ohio K-12 Connectivity Grant Fund	\$	12,600.00	š	-	\$	12,000.00	Ś	24,600.0
499	Miscellaneous State Grant Funds	\$	-	Ś	-	\$	29,000.00	\$	29,000.0
516	IDEA Part B Special Ed Grant Fund	\$	(28,815.23)		-	\$	1,416,833.82	\$	1,388,018.5
51	LEProficiency Grant Fund	\$	(2,691.23)	•	-	\$	93,306.88	Ś	90,615.6
572	Title I Grant Fund	\$	(45,639.62)		-	\$	635,596.15	\$	589,956.5
587	Early Childhood Spec Ed Grant Fund	\$		ŝ	-	\$	25,821.35	Ś	25,821.3
90	Title II-A Grant Fund	\$	10,564.89	Ś	-	\$	144,181.98	\$	154,746.8
599	Misc. Grants	\$		Ś	-	Ş	12,619.59	\$	12,619.5
debicSterviceo		¥		т 		т 			
02	Debt Service	\$	5,239,182.64	\$	4,268,836.94	\$	40,000.00	\$	9,548,019.5
		Ť	5,200,202.001			*	,	, 	
)03	Permanent Improvement	\$	665,385.31	\$	1,167,958.59	\$	6,000.00	\$	1,839,343.9
)04	Building	Ś	1,996,519.66	Ś	-,	Ś	242,510.00	Ś	2,239,029.6
interprisedau		¥	1,000,010,000	т 		Ŷ	,	, T	
)06	Food Services	\$	120,271.21	\$	-	\$	1,889,152.00	\$	2,009,423.2
009	Uniform School Supply Funds	\$	77,169.77	\$	-	\$	425,100.00	Ś	502,269.7
ntonellStory		T		T V					
)14	Rotary Service Fund	\$	114,650.94	\$	-	\$	266,250.00	\$	380,900.9
23	Self-Insurance - Liability	\$	4,614.95	ś	-	\$	5,500.00	Ş	10,114.9
24	Self-Insurance	Ş	4,102,335.71	\$	-	\$	10,815,000.00	\$	14,917,335.7
35	Termination Benefits	Ś	866,773.05	\$	-	\$	964,000.00	\$	1,830,773.0
aiduo):ny/laun		Ŧ				Mal			
00	Student Activity Funds	\$	150,132.72	\$	-	\$	197,575.00	\$	347,707.7
)22	OHSAA Tournaments	Ś	626.96	•		\$	151,000.00	\$	151,626.9

\$ 36,913,186.09 \$ 61,262,038.61 \$ 33,829,779.79 \$ 132,005,004.49

EXHIBIT G Page 1 of 2

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS EXCELLENCE IN ACADEMICS, ARTS AND ATHLETICS 2018 - 2019 SCHOOL CALENDAR

S

2

9

16 17 18 19 20 21

23

30

М T

3

10

24 25

Sept 3 - Labor Day - NO SCHOOL

Holiday - No School

Parent/Teacher Conferences (after school)

SEPTEMBER (19)

W Th F

12 13 14 15

26

6 7

27 28 29

S

1

8

22

End of Grading Period

Teacher Day - No School

4 5

11

AUGUST (10)									
S	M T W Th F S								
			1	2	3	4			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
12	13	14	15	(16)	(1)	18			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
26	27	28	29	30	31				
-	New Tea		entation			-			

Aug 17 - Convocation

Aug 20 - 1st Day for Grades 1-9 & Kdg Orientation

Aug 21 - 1st Day for Kdg & Grades 10-12

Aug 22 - 1st Day for PK (Aug 20-21 - PK Orientation)

NOVEMBER (18)									
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S			
				1	2	3			
4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
25	26	27	28	29	30				

Nov 6 - Election Day & Pro-D Day - NO SCHOOL Nov 9 - Trimester Ends (Gr. K-5) Nov 21-23 - Thanksgiving Break - NO SCHOOL

	FEBRUARY (19)									
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S				
					1	2				
3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
17	18	19	26	<u>/2</u> \	22	23				
24	25	26	27	28						

Feb 12 - Gr. 6-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 13 - Gr. PK-8 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 18 - Presidents' Day - NO SCHOOL

Feb 20 - Gr. 9-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 21 - Gr. PK-5 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 22 - Trimester Ends (Gr. K-5)

MAY (22) S M T W Th F							
			1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
26	27	28	29	30	31		

ay 31 - End of Grading Period (All Grades)

Adopted by the Strongsville Board of E	ducation on January 25, 2018

DECEMBER (14)									
S	М	т	W	Τh	F	S			
						1			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
16	17	18	19	20	27	22			
23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
20	1. 1. S. 1. 1.								

30 31 Dec 20 - Semester Ends (Gr. 6-12)

Dec 21 - Records Day - NO SCHOOL Dec 24-31 - Winter Break - NO SCHOOL

MARCH (16)								
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S		
					1	2		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
31								
Mar 15 - Early Release								
Mar 15 - End of 3rd Quarter (Gr. 6-12)								
Mar 18-22 - Spring Break - NO SCHOOL								

JUNE									
S	М	M T W Th F S							
						1			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
30									
June 2 - High School Commencement									
June 3 - Conference Comp Day - NO SCHOOL									

Early Release Day									
	OCTOBER (22)								
S	M	Т	W	Th	F	s			
	1	2	/3	4	5	6			
7	8	$\sqrt{2}$	/1À	11	12	13			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
28	29	30	31						

SVILLE CITY SCA

Oct 3 - Gr. 6-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 4 - Gr. PK-8 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 9 - Gr. 9-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 10 - Gr. PK-5 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 12 - Conference Comp Day - NO SCHOOL Oct 19 - End of 1st Quarter (Gr. 6-12) Oct 26 - Early Release

JANUARY (18)							
S	M	Т	W	Th	F	S	
		1	2	3	4	5	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31			
Jan 1-4 - Winter Break - NO SCHOOL							

Jan 7 - School Resumes

Jan 21 - Martin Luther King Day - NO SCHOOL

APRIL (20)							
S	Μ	Т	W	Th	F	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
21	(22)	23	24	25	26	27	
28	29	30					

Apr 19 - Good Friday - NO SCHOOL Apr 22 - Pro-D Day - NO SCHOOL

JULY									
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S			
	1	2	3	4	5	6			
7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
28	29	30	31						
July 4 - Independence Day Holiday									
		aury 4 - Independence Day Ronday							

Teacher Days	184
Student Days	178
Q1 (10/19)	43
Q2 (12/20)	40
Q3 (3/15)	48
Q4 (5/31)	47
TI (11/9)	57
T2 (2/22)	59
T3 (5/31)	62
S1 (12/20)	83
S1 (5/31)	95

EXHIBIT G Page 2 of 2

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS EXCELLENCE IN ACADEMICS, ARTS AND ATHLETICS 2019 - 2020 SCHOOL CALENDAR

Holiday - No School

Parent/Teacher Conferences (after school)

Teacher Day - No School

End of Grading Period

		AUG	SUST	(10)		
s	М	Т	W	Th	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	(15)	(16)	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
25 Aug 15 -	26	27 acher Orie	28			_

Aug 19 - 1st Day for Grades 1-9 & Kdg Orientation

Aug 20 - 1st Day for Kdg & Grades 10-12

Aug 21 - 1st Day for PK (Aug 19-20 - PK Orientation)

		NOVE	MBE	R (17)	
s	М	Т	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
3	4	(5)	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Nov 5 - Election Day & Pro-D Day - NO SCHOOL Nov 8 - Trimester Ends (Gr. K-5) Nov 27-29 - Thanksgiring Break - NO SCHOOL

1.1		FEBF	UAR	Y (19)	11	
s	M	Т	W	Th	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	1h	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	/19	∕2े∖	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

Feb 11 - Gr. 6-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 12 - Gr. PK-8 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 17 - Presidents' Day - NO SCHOOL

Feb 19 - Gr. 9-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 20 - Gr. PK-5 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 21 - Trimester Ends (Gr. K-5)

		M	AY (2	0)	lee totes	20 A
s	Μ	т	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	May 25 -	Memoria	al Đay - N	o scho	OL	-
May 29	Last Day	of Scho	ol-Early F	letease		
May 29	- End of G	Frading P	eriod (All	Grades)		
May 31	- High Sci	hool Com	mencem	ent		

	SEPTEMBER (20)									
S	S M T W Th F S									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
22	23	24	25	26	27	28				
29	30									

Sept 2 - Labor Day - NO SCHOOL

· · · ·	DECE	MBE	R (14)	
M	Т	W	Th	F	S
2	3	4	5	6	7
9	10	11	12	13	14
16	17	18	19	(20)	21
23	24	25	26	27	28
30	31				
	M 2 9 16 23	M T 2 3 9 10 16 17 23 24	M T W 2 3 4 9 10 11 16 17 18 23 24 25	M T W Th 2 3 4 5 9 10 11 12 16 17 18 19 23 24 25 26	2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 13 16 17 18 19 (20) 23 24 25 26 27

Dec 19 - Semester Ends (Gr. 6-12) Dec 20 - Records Day - NO SCHOOL Dec 23-31 - Winter Break - NO SCHOOL

- N. 11	· · · ·	MA	RCH	(17)		
s	М	Т	W	Th	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Mar 13 - Early Release Mar 13 - End of 3rd Quarter (Gr. 6-12) Mar 16-20 - Spring Break - NO SCHOOL

	JUNE									
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S				
	1	2	3	4	5	6				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
21	22	23	24	25	26	27				
28	29	30								
			-							

		OCT	OBEF	₹ (22)		_
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	
		1	$\sqrt{2}$	$\sqrt{3}$	4	
6	7	/8	19	10	11	
13	14	15	16	17	18	
20	21	22	23	24	25	
27	28	29	30	31		
	Gr. 6-12 P					

Early Release Day

Oct 2 - Gr. 6-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 3 - Gr. PK-8 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 8 - Gr. 9-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 9 - Gr. PK-5 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 11 - Conference Comp Day - NO SCHOOL Oct 18 - End of 1st Quarter (Gr. 6-12) Oct 25 - Early Release

		JAN	JARY	(19)		
S	М	Т	w	Th	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jan 1-3 - Winter Break - NO SCHOOL Jan 6 - School Resumes

Jan 6 - School Resumes Jan 20 - Martin Luther King Day - NO SCHOOL

· · · ·	APRIL (20)									
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S				
			1	2	3	4				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
12	(13)	14	15	16	17	18				
19	20	21	22	23	24	25				
26	27	28	29	30						

Apr 10 - Good Friday - NO SCHOOL Apr 13 - Pro-D Day - NO SCHOOL

JULY								
S	M	Т	W	Th	F	S		
			1	2	3	4		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
26	27	28	29	30	31			

Adopted by the Strongsville Board of Education on January 25, 2018

,

184
178
43
40
48
47
57
59
62
83
95

EXHIBIT H Page 1 of 6



AGREEMENT FOR BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION SERVICES

AGREEMENT made this 1st day of January 2018 by and between Strongsville City Schools, of 18199 Cook Avenue, Strongsville, OH 44136 hereafter referred to as the Client, and SOLUTIONS BEHAVIORAL CONSULTING, of 8536 Crow Dr. Suite 240, Macedonia, OH 44056, hereafter referred to as SBC.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Client is engaged in the business of public school education with its principal place of business located 18199 Cook Avenue, Strongsville, OH 44136 and,

WHEREAS, SBC is in the business of developing and implementing behavioral intervention programs for children with autism or with special needs, the principals of SBC having been duly certified as Behavioral Analyst-D by the Behavior Analyst Certification Board and otherwise possessing the appropriate professional and educational credentials to provide behavioral intervention services to assist clients in the development and education of children diagnosed with autism or who may have special needs; and,

WHEREAS, Client desires to engage the services of SBC to assist its teachers and students in the area of behavioral intervention services as provided herein:

NOW, THEREFORE, Client hereby engages the services of SBC and in consideration of the mutual promises herein contained the parties agree as follows:

A. TERM

This Agreement shall be for a period commencing on January 1, 2018 and reevaluated on

EXHIBIT H

August 14, 2018 and shall include extended school year services may be terminated by either party upon the giving of 30 days written notice to the other party.

B. SERVICES

1. Generally to Client

SBC agrees to provide consultation to implement ABA services (e.g., training for staff, staff observations and on-going development, behavioral programming and assessment for individual students, functional behavior assessment, and bi-weekly meetings).

2. Evaluation Methods.

To aid SBC in providing its behavioral intervention services hereunder SBC may employ, among other evaluation methods, all or some of the following:

a. Direct Observation.

Direct clinical observation of the staff or student in the environment where behavioral intervention is needed or may be needed such as the academic environment, transition environment or any such other environment where the student exhibits inappropriate behavior.

b. Video Review.

Video review of the staff and/or student in the environment where the staff/student exhibit the need for skill development with appropriate release forms.

c. Materials Review.

Review of assessment materials used by Client, its agents or employees for the student in the environment where the student exhibits inappropriate behavior.

SBC, in SBC's sole discretion, shall determine which, if any, of the abovedescribed evaluation methods or such other acceptable professional evaluation methods shall be utilized in providing its behavioral intervention services to Client and student.

- 2 -

3. Materials, Supplies, Other.

The cost of any materials, supplies or other things required by the behavioral intervention services of SBC rendered hereunder shall be borne by Client and returned to client by end of the school year.

4. Student Records.

Client, its agents or employees, agrees to make available to SBC for the purpose of rendering its services hereunder, upon request from SBC, any and all records, documents or other items or matter pertaining to the student who is the subject of SBC's services hereunder.

5. Client Staff and Personnel.

Client agrees to make available to SBC any and all staff or personnel of Client whom SBC may deem necessary for purposes of rendering its services hereunder with reasonable notice.

C. USE OF INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, AGENTS, ASSISTANTS

To the extent reasonably necessary to enable SBC to perform its duties hereunder, SBC shall be authorized to engage the services of independent contractors, agents or assistants and may further employ, engage or retain the services of any other persons to aid or assist in the proper performance of its duties, with prior authorization of the district. Any charges for the services of independent contractors, agents, assistants or other persons assisting SBC shall be chargeable by SBC upon presentation of a statement of the amount of the charge to Client.

D. FACILITIES

The facilities and equipment which may be required by SBC to perform its services hereunder shall be furnished by the Client.

E. FEES AND EXPENSES

1. Fees.

For its services rendered under this Agreement, SBC shall be entitled to a fee payable in the amount of \$150.00 per hour for consultation services (direct consultation hours, special assessments/reports-excluding consultation reports, emails longer than 15 minutes, phone calls longer than 15 minutes, data analysis) and a negotiated rate of \$45.00 per hour for behavior technician services (standard rate: \$55.00 per hour) with an additional volume discount. Volume discount schedule is as follows: 5% discount on tutoring services after 180 hours per month, 10% discount on tutoring services after 225 hours per month or 15% discount on tutoring services after 325 hours per month.

2. Expenses.

SBC shall seek approval for reimbursement prior to purchase and therefore shall be entitled to reimbursement from Client for expenses incurred in rendering its services under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, those incurred pursuant to paragraph B.3. of this Agreement, e.g., supplies, materials, etc. ... or paragraph C. of this Agreement, e.g., Independent Contractors, Agents or Assistants, payable upon presentation of a statement of the amount of such expense to Client with prior authorization to the district.

3. Statement Payment.

SBC shall present its statement for services and reimbursement under this Agreement to Client on or about the fifth day of each month following the performance of services hereunder and Client agrees to pay such statement on or before the last day of the same month.

F. INSURANCE

SBC shall maintain a policy of professional liability insurance for itself and/or its employees in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 / \$3,000,000 to cover liability for any claims arising out of the performance of SBC's duties hereunder.

G. LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION

With regard to the services to be performed by SBC under this Agreement, SBC shall not be liable to Client, or to anyone who may claim any right due to their relationship with Client, for any acts or omissions in the performance of services on the part of SBC unless the acts or omissions of SBC, its independent contractors, agents or assistants are the result of neglect or willful misconduct. Client shall hold SBC harmless from any obligations, costs, claims, damages, judgments, attorney fees and attachments arising from or growing out of the services rendered by SBC to Client or to student pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or in any way connected with the rendering of services by SBC pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, unless the same shall arise due to the negligence or willful misconduct of SBC, its independent contractors, agents or assistants.

H. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement supersedes any and all other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and no other agreement, statement or promise relating to the subject matter of this Agreement that is not contained herein shall be valid or binding.

I. ASSIGNMENT

Neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations hereunder shall be assignable by SBC without the prior written consent of the Client. In the event of an assignment by SBC to

which the Client has consented, the assignee shall agree in writing with the Client to personally assume, perform and be bound by the covenants, obligations and agreements contained herein.

J. GOVERNING LAW

The validity of this Agreement and of any of its terms or provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the State of Ohio.

K. AMENDMENT

This Agreement may be amended by the mutual agreement of the parties hereto in writing to be attached to and incorporated into this Agreement.

L. LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision and this Agreement shall be construed as if the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

EXECUTED at ______, Ohio, on the day and year first above written.

CLIENT:

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS

By: _____ George Anagnostou, Treasurer

SOLUTIONS BEHAVIORAL CONSULTING

By: ______ Jennifer Sweeney, Ph.D., BCBA-D Director/Owner

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING Between Strongsville City School District and OAPSE

WHEREAS this agreement is entered into on January 25, 2018 by and between the Strongsville City School District (hereinafter referred to as "the Board") and OAPSE Local # 290 and #028 (hereinafter referred to as "the Union"); and

WHEREAS, the Board and the Union are parties to a collective bargaining agreement ("CBA") from July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2017; and

WHEREAS the Union and the Board in good faith have agreed to enter into an agreement that addresses the reduction of two (2) students days in the academic calendars for 2018-19 and 2019-20; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED the Board and the Union in consideration of the above, and for the mutually accepted provisions contained herein, agree to the following:

- 1. The number of work days scheduled per classification series and/or job classification in 2018-19 and 2019-20 will remain the same as the number of work days scheduled for the 2017-18 school year.
- 2. If a classification series and/or job classification work calendar would need to be assigned two (2) different work days due to the reduction of student days from 180 to 178, these work days will be determined by mutual agreement between the Superintendent and OAPSE Local # 290 and #028 Union Presidents no later than May of the preceding year.

FOR THE OHIO ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

FOR THE STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

By:

OAPSE Regional Director

By:

Board President

By:

OAPSE 028 President

By: ____

Superintendent

By:

OAPSE 290 President

By:

Treasurer

FY 2017-2018 FINANCIAL STATUS REPORT AS OF: NOVEMBER 30, 2017



July 1, 2017-November 30, 2017 Financial Report

SUMMARY

The following spreadsheet shows the revenue and expenditures by month for the General Funds as of November 30, 2017. The total revenues that is forecasted in the October 2017 five year forecast, which was approved by Board in September is \$70,609,114. The adopted budget approved by the Board in September was \$72,447,019 plus carryover encumbrances of \$1,187,263 for a total appropriation of \$73,634,282. The approved five year forecast and annual budget can be viewed at www.strongnet.org, under the Treasurer's Department.

	July	August	September	October	November	December
Revenues:				**	¢0	¢A
Property Taxes	\$8,342,000	\$14,634,592	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
State Foundation	805,816	884,477	800,905	810,883	785,582	0
State Property Allocation	0	0	9,093	3,031,799	0	0
Other	928,144	1,425,566	97,039	145,162	114,015	0
Total Revenues	10,075,960	16,944,635	907,037	3,987,844	899,597	0
Expenditures:						0
Salaries	3,132,656	3,154,550	3,371,081	3,352,995	3,493,804	0
Benefits	1,279,874	1,450,239	1,291,427	1,291,541	1,299,329	0
Purchase Services	557,838	580,179	572,237	673,567	609,257	0
Materials and Supplies	72,748	155.472	92,433	98,152	111,303	0
Capital Outlay	13,410	145,487	178,590	17,051	14,881	0
Other Objects	8,696	449,271	128,496	52,041	367,702	0
Total Expenditures	5,065,222	5,935,198	5,634,264	5,485,347	5,896,276	0
Net Change in Cash	5,010,738	11,009,437	(4,727,227)	(1,497,503)	(4,996,679)	0

	January	February	March	April	May	June	<u> </u>
Revenues:			.	A A	00	\$0	\$22,976,592
Property Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		4,087,663
State Foundation	0	0	0	0	0	0	
State Property Allocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,040,892
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,709,926
Total Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,815,073
Expenditures:	•					<u>^</u>	14 605 004
Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,505,086
Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,612,410
Purchase Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,993,078
Materials and Supplies	Ô	0	0	0	0	0	530,108
	Ő	ň	0	0	0	0	369,419
Capital Outlay Other Objects	0	õ	Ő	0	0	0	1,006,206
Total Expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	0	28,016,307
Net Change in Cash	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,798,766

July 1, 2017-November 30, 2017 Financial Report

REVENUE

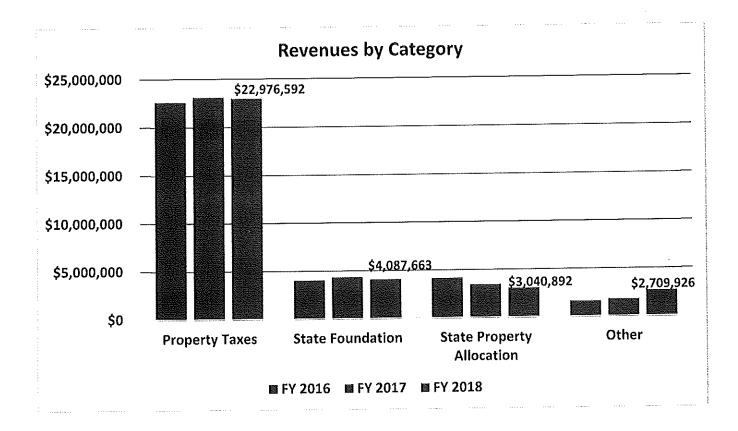
The Strongsville City Schools is forecasting \$70,609,114 in revenue within the General Funds in the 2017-2018 fiscal year as shown on figure 1. As of November 30, 2017 the District has received revenue in the amount of \$32,815,073 for FY 2018. The District is projecting to receive \$38,001,573 in revenue in the remaining months of the fiscal year for a total projected revenue of \$70,816,646. The October five year forecast was approved by the Board at the September 21, 2017 Board Meeting and can be viewed at www.strongnet.org, under the Treasurer's Department.

FOR	ECASTED REVE	NUES AND AC	TUAL REVENUE	S		
	A	В	С	D = (B+C)		D-A
	Fiscal Year 2018 Forecast	Fiscal Year 2018 Actual	Projected Revenue December - June	Projected Total Revenue		Over/ (Under)
Revenues Real Property Tax State Foundation Property Tax Homestead and Rollbacks Tangible Personal Property (TPP) TIF Revenue Casino Receipts Interest Other Revenues Sports Pay to Participate Tuition - From Other Districts Tuition - Full Day Kindergarten Tuition - Preschool	\$49,656,425 10,084,247 6,091,588 0 2,474,422 266,459 150,000 764,000 200,000 485,973 367,500 68,500	\$22,976,592 4,087,663 3,040,892 0 1,402,124 143,817 170,336 369,229 114,805 349,111 139,224 21,280	\$26,679,833 5,946,177 3,050,695 0 1,123,420 122,642 176,504 425,480 85,195 136,862 205,779 48,986	10,033,840 6,091,587 0 2,525,544 266,459 346,840 794,709 200,000 485,973	(d) (c) (f) (d) (d) (d)	\$0 (50,407) (1) 0 51,122 0 196,840 30,709 0 0 (22,497) 1,766
Total Revenues	\$70,609,114	\$32,815,073	\$38,001,573	\$70,816,646	-	\$207,532

- (a) The District received \$50,647,884 in general real property taxes in FY17 and is forecasting \$49,656,425 in FY 18. The current collection rate for collection calendar year 2017 decreased from 97.5% to 97.0%.
- (b) The District will receive state funding in FY18 based on HB 49.
- (c) Projected revenue is based on projected monthly cash balances against the current interest rate. Projected revenue is subject to change based on a change in cash balances and market conditions.
- (d) These revenues have been received as anticipated.
- (e) The District is forecasting \$2,474,422 in TIF revenues in FY 18 compared to \$2,107,444 in FY17.
- (f) Other revenues include cell tower commission, vending commission, sale of property, services provided to other schools, state catastrophic aid, federal medicaid, athletic trainer fees, refunds of prior year expenditures, and other miscellaneous receipts.

July 1, 2017-November 30, 2017 Financial Report

Figure 2 compares revenue sources to the prior two years as of November. The three years of data will be beneficial for trend analysis performed throughout the year.



July 1, 2017-November 30, 2017 Financial Report

EXPENDITURES

The fiscal year 2018 adopted General Fund budget for the District is \$72,447,019. This budget, coupled with carryover encumbrances of \$1,187,263, resulted in a \$73,634,282 General Funds appropriation for FY 2018. The following information is a financial update of the status of this appropriation through October 31, 2017.

Through November 30, 2017 the District has expended \$28,016,307 and has outstanding encumbrances of \$3,295,870. This total of \$31,312,177 reflects 42.52% of the District's total appropriation. A statistical spending range for the District is based on two analyses: first, time elapsed is five months or 41.67% of the fiscal year has passed. Secondly, ten of twenty-four (10/24), or 41.67% of the total pay periods have passed. Figure 3 illustrates these points.

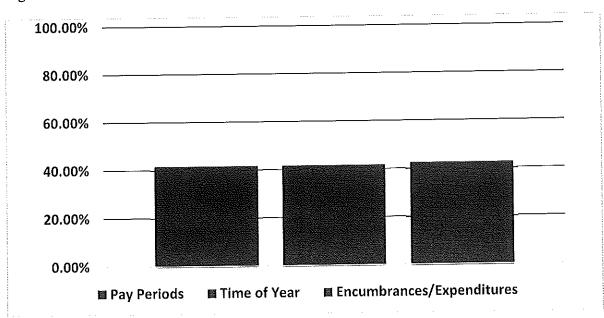
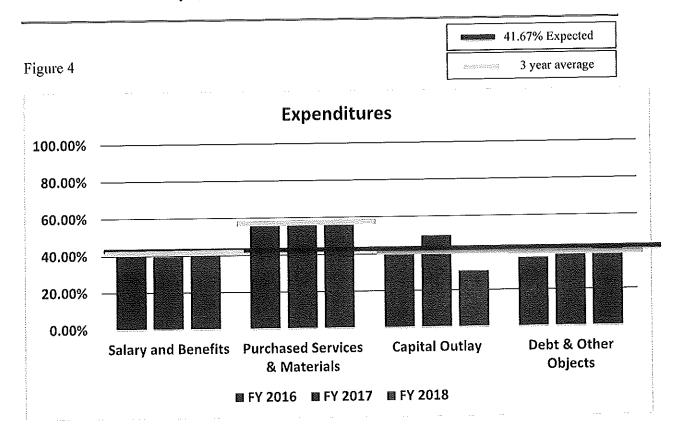
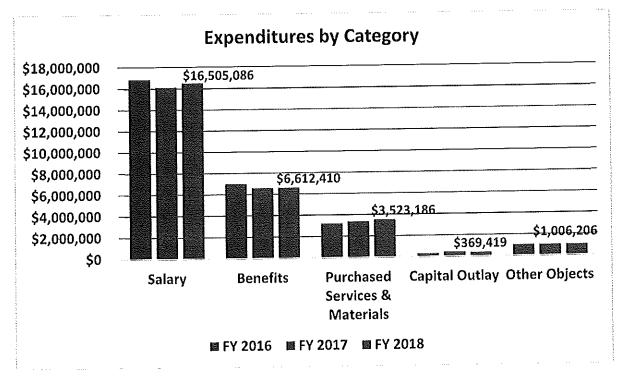


Figure 3

Overall, the District's encumbrance/expenditure level through November is slightly over the target based on the above analysis. As an examination of the categories of expenditures is performed, cyclical variances are noted between categories which relate specifically to school opening activities. Figure 4 compares the various expenditure categories to the expected level and to the prior two years. The three years of data will be beneficial for trend analysis performed throughout the year.



July 1, 2017-November 30, 2017 Financial Report



July 1, 2017-November 30, 2017 Financial Report

As Figure 4 and 5 illustrates, overall salaries and benefits are on target for this time of year. Salaries are slightly higher than last year for this time of year which is due to negotiated agreements. We will continue to closely monitor this area for the remainder of the fiscal year. Salaries averaged \$1.8 million in November which is higher to the \$1.7 million in October. In the increase is due to the fall supplemental payments paid in November. Benefits are slightly less compared to last year which is primarily due to the impact of decrease in positions and increase in healthcare cost. Health care premiums are going to remain the same in calendar year 2018 from calendar year 2017.

The current year Purchased Services and Materials categories indicate a 57.83% encumbrance/expenditure level for November. This encumbrance/expenditure rate is slightly higher compared to the 56.98% from this point in time last year. These expenditures vary from year to year base on the timing of when goods are needed and the invoices are paid and received. In addition many of the annual contracts are encumbered at the beginning of the fiscal year and then spent down during the year. This is consistent with prior years and the cyclical nature of school operations.

The capital outlay encumbrance/expenditure level, whose budget comprises only 1.9% of the total General Fund budget indicates a 30.24% encumbrance/expenditure level for November. This encumbrance/expenditure rate is mainly attributable to school opening cost (technology updates, hardware, etc.). It should be noted that the vast majority of on-going construction and permanent improvements projects are accounted for in other funds and therefore not reflected in the encumbrances/expenditures above.

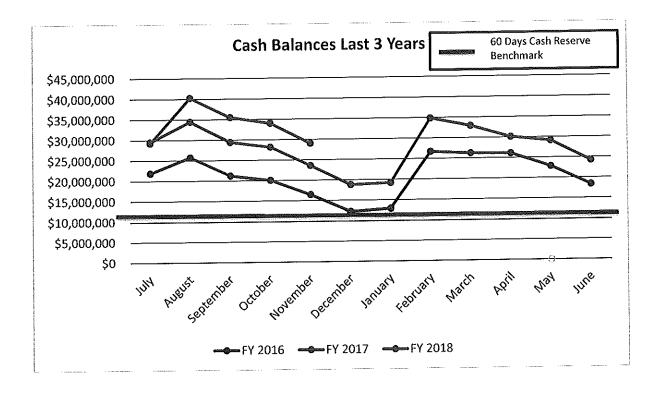
Finally, the debt service and other objects category of encumbrance/expenditures, which mainly reflects the payment of principal and interest for the energy conservation and facility improvements debt, treasurer and auditor fees, and the transfer of monies to other District funds (as required by State regulations), is as expected as of November 30, 2017. Debt payments occur in November and May while the transfer of monies to other funds will occur in June.

July 1, 2017-November 30, 2017 Financial Report

CASH BALANCES

The cash balance as of November 30, 2017 is \$29,027,225. The unencumbered balance as of November 30, 2017 is \$25,731,355. See Figure 6 for details.

	FY 2018
Beginning Cash Balance	\$ 24,228,459
Total Revenues	32,815,073
Total Expenditures	28,016,307
Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	 4,798,766
Ending Cash Balance	29,027,225
Encumbrances	3,295,870
Unencumbered Balance	\$ 25,731,355



Strongsville City Schools

Monthly Financial Reports for November, 2017

To the Board of Education – APPENDIXES

- Monthly comparison a comparison of the General Fund revenues and expenditures for the month most recently closed and the fiscal year to date; also includes the same month and fiscal year to date for the two previous years
- Bond Issue Expenditure History
- Financial report by fund shows the monthly and fiscal year to date total revenues and expenditures, of all funds, for the most recent month. Current fund balance reflects the cash in the bank by fund
- Revenue account summary reflects revenue accounts for General Fund, Bond Retirement and Permanent Improvement funds, month and year to date
- Interest earnings for the month
- Budget account summary All funds expenditures for the most recent month and fiscal year to date
- Appropriation account summary shows the current budget (FYTD Appropriation), most recent month and fiscal year to date expenditures for all funds

Strongsville City School District

Monthly Comparison of Revenues & Expenditures

November 2015, 2016 & 2017

and Year to Date

	November 2015	Nov en ber 2016	November 2017	Monthly Change from Previous Year	Fiscal Year to Date 2016	Fiscal Year to Date 2017	Fiscal Year to Date 2018	YTD Change from Previous Fiscal Year
Revenue: Real Estate Taxes Public Utility Personal Property Tax State Aide - Unrestricted State Aide - Restricted Property Tax Allocation All Other Revenues Total Revenues	0.00 0.00 802,521.17 5,001.21 1,131,393.46 1,31,393.46 1,986,426.04	0.00 0.00 799,254.21 6,189.14 428,716.21 59,739.99 1,293,899.55	0.00 0.00 780,136.01 5,445.78 5,445.78 0.00 114,015.11 899,596.90	0 0 (19,118) (743) (428,716) 54,275 (394,303)	22,613,790.15 15,779.95 4,142,117.72 27,025.19 4,155,356.16 1,462,977.87 32,417,047.04	23,105,930.30 2,988.39 4,441,326.67 26,772.54 3,454,613.14 1,664,439.28 32,696,070.32	22,976,592.16 0.00 4,202,264.11 29,215.87 3,040,892.05 2,566,108.55 32,815,072.74	(129,338) (2,988) (239,063) 2,443 (413,721) 901.669 119,002
Expenditures: Salaries Benefits Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Capital Outlay Other Objects Total Expenditures	3,212,159.79 1,306,951.24 518,179.75 85,897.57 41,578.08 441,745.80 5,606,512.23	3,401,938.59 1,248,678.07 686,021.78 131,759.19 36,585.43 406,627.63 5,911,610.69	3,493,804.26 1,299,329.46 609,257.31 111,303.32 14,881.13 367,701.59 5,896,277.07	91,866 50,651 (76,764) (20,456) (21,704) (21,704) (38,926) (15,334)	16,847,872.09 6,989,527.44 2,695,962.84 516,416.85 282,607.75 1,003,138.25 28,335,525.22	16,111,779.74 6,586,735.76 2,792,486.06 574,677.78 430,417.89 1,001.858.63 27,497,955.86	16,505,086.43 6,612,409.53 2,993,077.95 530,107.86 369,418.74 1,006,206.17 28,016,306.68	393,307 25,674 200,592 (44,570) (60,999) 4,348 518,351
Excess of Revenue over (under) Expenditures	(3,620,086.19)	(4,617,711.14)	(4,996,680.17)		4,081,521.82	5,198,114.46	4,798,766.06	

EXHIBIT A Page 10 of 23

Strongsville City Schools \$81,000,000 Bond Issue Expenditure History as of November 30, 2017

						<u></u>	Projected	ted	Projected Unencumbered Balanced Committed / Uncommitted	xered Balanced committed
đen stara se	Original Budoet	Revised Burdaet	Prior Years Expense	Life to Date Expenditures	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance	Projected HS / Middle but not yet encumbered / spent	Unencumbered Balanced w/ Projected	Committed	Uncommitted
OFCC Projects: Demolition and Abatement Allen Elementary Allshom Middle School	\$382,046,00	\$423,795.70 720,394.10	\$423,795.70 643,866.18	\$423,795.70 674,524.58	\$0.00 \$	\$0.00 45,869.52	\$0.00 0.00	\$0.00 45,869.52	\$0.00 \$5.869.52	\$0.00 0.00 0.00
Drake Elementary Triat Demolition and Abstement	0.00 978.942.00	306,226.54 1,450,416.34	9,225.79 1,076,887.67	9,225.79 1,107,546.07	0.00	297,000.75 342,870.27	0.00	342,870.27	45,869.52	297,000.75
MS/HS Fumiture/Equipment	656,742.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0:00	0.00	0.00	0.00
High School Renovations	26,047,476.00	27,409,167.21	27,087,376.15	27,251,531.17	48,671.00	108,965.04	108,965.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
Middle School Construction & Demo Middle School Construction Center Middle School - Demo Conter Middle School - Demo	46,009,242.00 1,073,951.00	44,289,588,22 816,213.57 263 700 00	44,020,554.79 782,388.08 763 700.00	44,152,279.43 816,213.57 263.700.00	91,269.74 0.00 0.00	46,039.05 0.00 0.00	46,039.05 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	00.0 00.0	0.0 0.0 0.0
Board of Education Building - UENU	47,083,19	45,369,501.79	45,066,642.87	45,232,193.00	91,269.74	46,039.05	46,039.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total OFCC Projects	74,766,353.00	74,229,085.34	73,230,906.69	73,591,270.24	139,940.74	497,874,36	155,004.09	342,870.27	45,869.52	297,000.75
Locally Funded Construction: Demolition and Abatement Board of Education Building - saving Ocs. Building	50 00,0 50	\$210,519.00 165,296.00	\$4,490.62 155,544,49	\$4,490.62 155,544.49	\$0.00	\$206,028.38 9,751.51	\$0.0 \$0.0	\$206,028.38 9,751.51	\$0.00 \$2121	\$206,028.38 0.00 706.028.38
Total Demolition and Abatement	0.00	375,815.00	160,035.11	160,035.11	0.00	215,779.89	00.00	48-6//,c12	YC'TC//6	00.020,002
Elementary School Renovations Technology Upgrades & Repairs	3,500,000.00	2,955,655.47	1,664,687.51	1,667,737.51	43,140.80	1,244,777.16	0.00	1,244,777.16	1,244,777.16	0.00
Preschool Renovations	250,000.00	301,100.83	301,100.83	301,100.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Renovations	2,483,647.00	2,329,763.75	2,323,046.95	2,323,046.95	0.00	6,716.80	0.00	6,716.80	0.00	6,716.80
High School Turf Project: FY 16 Bond Interest FY 17 Bond Interest	0.00	200,000.00 0.00	200,000.00 0.00	200,000.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
High School Initial Funding Total High School Turf Project	0.00	551,517.72 751,517.72	551,517,72 751,517,72	551,517.72 751,517.72	0.00	0.00	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00
Middle School Turf Project Middle School Initial Funding	0.00	731,661.53	731,661.53	731,661.53	00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Locally Funded Projects	6,233,647.00	7,445,514.30	5,932,049.65	5,935,099.65	43,140.80	1,467,273.85	0.00	1,467,273.85	1,254,528.67	212,745.18
TOTAL	\$81,000,000.00	\$81,674,599.64	\$79,162,956.34	\$79,526,369.89	\$183,081.54	\$1,965,148.21	\$155,004.09	\$1,810,144.12	\$1,300,398,19 \$5 \$1,810,144.12	\$509,745.93 144.12

EXHIBIT A Page 11 of 23

Fage: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	25,731,354.91	1,580,005.04	403,811.59	1,936,998.86	427,787.12-	60,679.51	129,917.40	149,289.54	173,468.23	0.00	13,540.75	7,565.63	3,209,932.36	0.00	785,199.00	169,404.27
	Current Encumbrances	3,295,870.00	1,375,954.86	61,829.38	183,081.54	535,904.36	13,341.48	4,825.31	24,886.50	12,854.31	00.0	8,978.21	2,040.39	1,302,789.83	0.00	0.00	8,522.60
	Current Fund Balance	29,027,224.91	2,955,959.90	465,640.97	2,120,080.40	108,117.24	74,020.99	134,742.71	174,176.04	186,322.54	0.00	22,518.96	9,606.02	4,512,722.19	0.00	785,199.00	177,926.87
E CITY SCHOOLS Report by Fund FUNDS) - NOV 2017	FYTD Expenditures	28,016,306.68	4,302,071.92	765,286.09	363,413.55	717,190.88	171,519.21	45,749.37	16,237.41	38,564.77	0.00	35,503.00	459.6I	3,860,494.49	0.00	81,574.05	21,515.04
STRONGSVILLE Financial Re FINSUMM (ALL FU	MTD Expenditures	5,896,277.07	4,278,231.25	740,561.88	121,925.45	174,752.61	: 15,972.38	5: 17,146.45	5,287.27	12,283.71	:	35,503.00	0.00	INS.: 729,538.93	K FUND 0.00	HB426: 5,869.44	Y: 16,903.33
	FYTD Receipts	: 32,815,072.74	RETIREMENT: 2,018,849.18	T IMPROVEMENT: 549,429.25	: 46,906.49	SERVICE: 674,411.41	009 - UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES 62,738.67 168,370.43	NTERNAL SERVICES: 62,599.33	SCHOOL SUPPORT: 39,860.25	: GRANT: 72,057.71	SPECIAL ENTERPRISE FUND: 0.00	DISTRICT AGENCY: \$1.00 57,395.00	SURANCE FUND: 4,819.20	S SELF 0.97	UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK 0.00 0.00	TERMINATION BENEFITS - 0.00	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY: 4.19 49,059.19
	MTD Receipts	001 - GENERAL 899,596.90	002 - BOND 7,022.06	1d 003 - PERMANENT 825.94	1d 004 - BUILDING: 2,282.49	006 - FOOD 185,411.09		nd 014 - ROTARY-INTERNAL 6,922.75 62,5	018 - PUBLI 12,067.59	019 - OTHER 1,000.00	020 - SPECI 0.00	022 49,94	nd 023 - SELF-INSURANCE FUND: 2,919.25 4,819.20	nd 024 - EMPLOYEE BENEFIT 861,528.97 4,270,88	- TEO	Fund 035 - TERMINA 0.00	Fund 200 - STUDENT 3,344.19
Date: 12/04/2017 Time: 8:48 am	Begin Balance	TOTAL FOR Fund 24,228,458.85	TOTAL FOR Fund 5,239,182.64	TOTAL FOR Fund 681,497.81	TOTAL FOR Fund 2,436,587.46	TOTAL FOR Fund 150,896.71	TOTAL FOR Fund 77,169.77	TOTAL FOR Fund 117,892.75	TOTAL FOR Fund 150,553.20	TOTAL FOR Fund 152,829.60	TOTAL FOR Fund 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 626.96	TOTAL FOR Fund 5,246.43	TOTAL FOR Fund 4,102,335.71	TOTAL FOR Fund 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fun 866,773.05	TOTAL FOR FW 150,382.72

*** NOTE!! ONLY ACTIVE ACCOUNTS HAVE BEEN SELECTED, TOTALS MAY EXCLUDE AMOUNTS TEAT ARE RELATED TO INACTIVE ACCOUNTS.

EXHIBIT A Page 12 of 23

н

Date: 12/04/2017 Time: 8:48 am		S (II &	STRONGSVILLE (Financial Rej FINSUMM (ALL FU	E CITY SCHOOLS Report by Fund FUNDS) - NOV 2017			Page: (FINSUM)
Begin Balance MTD	MTD Receipts	FYTD Receipts Ex	MTD Expendi tures	FYTD Expendi tures	Current Fund Balance	Current Encumbrances	Unencumbered Fund Balance
TOTAL FOR Fund 300 298,837.32 34	300 - DISTRICT MAN 34,152.34 22	MANAGED ACTIVITY: 224,667.12	50,043.69	184,487.02	339,017.42	42,680.28	296,337.14
TOTAL FOR Fund 401 52,399.32 141	401 - AUXILIARY SE 141,903.74 28	SERVICES: 288,150.80	53,904.09	174,375.83	166,174.29	283,629.56	117,455.27-
TOTAL FOR Fund 432 0.00	<pre>> MANAGEMENT INFORMATION 0.00 0.00</pre>	NFORMATION SYSTEM 0.00	EM 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL FOR Fund 450 0.00	- SCHOOLNET 0.00	EQUIP/INFRASTRUCTUR 0.00	UR 0.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00
TOTAL FOR Fund 451 12,600.00	- DATA COMMUNI 0.00	CATION FUND: 6,300.00	0.00	24,600.00	5,700.00-	0.00	5,700.00-
TOTAL FOR Fund 463 0.00	- ALTERNATIVE 0.00	SCHOOLS: 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL FOR Fund 499	499 - MISCELLANEOUS STATE (2,083.32 9,208.30	3RANT	FUN 2,083.32	11,291.62	2,083.32-	00.0	2,083.32-
TOTAL FOR Fund 506 0.00	TO THE	TOP: 0.00	00.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	00.0
TOTAL FOR Fund 51 25,041.08- 8	516 - IDEA PART B 87,071.12 34	B GRANTS: 349,672.12	92,368.67	416,999.71	92,368.67-	231,101.08	323,469.75-
TOTAL FOR Fund 532 0.00	2: 0.00	00.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL FOR Fund 533 0.00	3 - TITLE II D - 0.00	· TECHNOLOGY: 0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL FOR Fund 551 8.15- 3	- LIMITED ,424.40	ENGLISH PROFICIENCY 4,207.16	ز: 2,950.28	7,149.29	2,950.28-	5,552.72	8,503.00-
TOTAL FOR Fund 57 39,529.62- 3	572 - TITLE I DIS 37,105.11 19	DISADVANTAGED CHILDRE 199,381.06 39)RE 39,362.63	199,214.07	39,362.63-	21,075.64	60,438.27-
TOTAL FOR Fund 58 0.00 1	587 - IDEA PRESCHO 15,876.25	PRESCHOOL-HANDICAPPED. 15,876.25	0.00	15,876.25	0.00	8,295.10	8,295.10-
TOTAL FOR Fund 59 22,813.39 1	590 - IMPROVING TI 10,331.51	TEACHER QUALITY: 9,818.37	20,739.50	53,371.26	20,739.50-	39,220.29	59,959.79-
TOTAL FOR Fund 599 0.00	9 - MISCELLANEOUS FED 0.00	. GRANT .00	FUND 0.00	00.0	0.00	1,232.93	1,232.93-
2 ATHO IIEII NOLEII	ONLY ACTIVE ACCOUNTS HAVE	HAVE BEEN SELECTED,		AY EXCLUDE AMOUN	VTS TEAT ARE REL	TOTALS MAY EXCLUDE AMOUNTS THAT ARE RELATED TO INACTIVE ACCOUNTS	ACCOUNTS.

EXHIBIT A Page 13 of 23

2

Page	14 of 2	23
Fage: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	33,632,579.68
	Current Encumbrances	7,463,666.37
	Current Fund Balance	41,096,246.05
CITY SCHOOLS eport by Fund UNDS) - NOV 2017	FYTD Expenditures	39,523,251.12
STRONGSVILLE CITY Financial Report FINSUMM (ALL FUNDS)	MTD Expenditures	12,311,704.95
	FYTD Receipts	41,936,992.33
	MTD Receipts	: 2,427,568.69
Date: 12/04/2017 Time: 8:48 am	Begin Balance	GRAND TOTALS: 38,682,504.84 2,427,568.69

*** NOTE!! ONLY ACTIVE ACCOUNTS HAVE BEEN SELECTED, TOTALS MAY EXCLUDE AMOUNTS THAT ARE RELATED TO INACTIVE ACCOUNTS.

EXHIBIT A Page 14 of 23

ч	FYTD Percent Received	46.27	31.07	37.88	70.26	75.75	00.0	113.56	31.00	66.20	0.00	15.54	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00
Page: (REVSUM)	FYTD Balance P Receivable R	26,679,832.84	47,220.00	228,275.52	103,001.65	33,859.89	0.00	20,335.74-	34,500.00	50,695.00	00.0	84,458.68	1,775.00-	9,650.00-	250.00-	2,475.00-	2,075.00-
	YID Actual Receipts	50,518,545.39	63,000.00	323,274.29	243,333.35	105,778.11	47,512.59	295,690.41	35,500.00	158,135.00	511.39	29,774.79	2,625.00	12,225.00	1,462.49	3,443.00	3,649.50
210	MTD Actual Receipts	0.00	7,550.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51,486.55	400.00	22,400.00	00.00	1,903.67	550.00	2,075.00	25.00	575.00	500.00
TRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Revenue Account Summary SORTED BY FUND/RCPT 1DIG , BR, PI REVENUE - NOV 2017	FTTD Actual Receipts	22,976,592.16	21,280.00	ren & orher ruiro 139,224.48	243,333.35	EDUCATION 105,778.11	0.00	170,335.74	SMS 15,500.00	HIGH SCHOOL 99,305.00	00.00	15,541.32	- CHAPMAN 1,775.00	- KINSNER 9,650.00	- MURASKI 250.00	- SURRARRER 2,475.00	- WHITNEY 2,075.00
STRONGSVILLE Revenue Acco Sorted by Fi G/F, BR, PI REV	Descríption FYTD Receivable	REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 49,656,425.00	TUITION PARENTS - PRESCHOOL 68,500.00	TUITION - FULL-DAY KINDERGARTEN 367,500.00	TUITION - SF14 346,335.00	TUITION - SF14-H SPECIAL EDU 139,638.00	EXCESS COST - SF6 0.00	INTEREST - GENERAL FUND 1.50,000.00	SPORTS PAY TO PARTICIPATE - 50,000.00	SPORTS PAY TO PARTICIPATE - 150,000.00	STUDENT FEES 0.00	PRIOR YEAR STUDENT FEES 100,000.00	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE 0.00				
Date: 12/04/17 Time: 8:54 am	Account Number FND RCPT SCC SUBJ OU	000 000000 0000 IIII IOO	000 000000 0000 TIZT TOO	001 1219 0000 00000 000	000 00000 0000 1221 000	001 1223 0000 00000 000	000 00000 0000 6ZZT TOO	000 00000 0000 01%1 100	001 1635 0000 000000 340	001 1635 0000 000000 360	000 000000 0000 0121 100	001 1740 0000 00000 000	017 1140 0000 00000 310	001 1740 0000 000000 225	001 1740 0000 000000 230	001 1740 0000 00000 240	001 1740 0000 000000 250

EXHIBIT A Page 15 of 23

Page 16	01 23																
8	FYTD Percent Received	00.0	0.00	38.50	75.21	36.63	0.83	81.41	0.00	41.75	32.27	0.00	81.64	56.66	40.54	49.82	50.36
Page: (REVSUM)	FYTD Balance Receivable R	2,800.00-	19,197.00-	2,460.00	2,975.00	633.69	20,825.70	743.63	3,000.00	24,465.11	13,545.99	0.00	2,753.31	1,072,297.59	5,953,544.02	2,494,656.67	556,039.28
	YTD Actual Receipts	6,692.50	27,565.49	2,620.00	12,705.00	10,466.65	23,399.44	7,333.07	531.38	43,691.26	22,869.14	37.50	33,004.60	2,472,598.40	10,599,929.18	4,953,628.89	1,117,423.23
0177	MTD Actual Receipts	1,650.00	11,450.00	30.00	1,605.00	300.00	174.30	560.13	0.00	3,525.93	1,162.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	780,136.01	00'0	00.0
TRONGSVIILLE CITY SCHOOLS Revenue Account Summary SORTED BY FUND/RCPT 1DIG , BR, PI REVENUE - NOV 2017	FTTD Actual Receipts	- SMS 2,800.00	- HIGH SCHOOL 19,197.00	1,540.00	SCHOOL 9,025.00	366.31	174.30	S, ETC) 3,256.37	0.00	sIONS 17,534.89	6,454.01	ASSETS 0.00	12,246.69	X ABATEMENTS 1,402,124.41	FOUNDATION 4,058,446.98	2,476,713.33	AYMENTS 564,178.72
STRONGSVIILLE Revenue Acco SORTED BY FU G/F, BR, PI REV	Description FYTD Receivable	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE . 0.00	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE 0.00	ATHLETIC TRAINER FEE-SMS 4,000.00	ATHLETIC TRAINER FEE-HIGH SC 12,000.00	GENERAL FUND - DONATIONS 1,000.00	SERVICE - OTHER DISTRICTS 21,000.00	CUSTOMER SERVICE (TRANSCRIPTS, 4,000.00	VENDING MACHINE COMMISSION 3,000.00	TELEPHONE/CELL TOWER COMMISSIONS 42,000.00	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 20,000.00	COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OF ASS 0.00	SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY 15,000.00	REVENUE IN LIEU OF TAXES/TAX 2,474,422.00	BASIC STATE AID - MONTHLY F 10,011,991.00	STATE ROLLEACK PAYMENTS 4,971,370.00	STATE HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION PAYMENTS 1,120,218.00 56
Date: 12/04/17 Time: 8:54 am	Account Number FND RCPT SCC SUBJ OU	001 1740 0000 000000 340	001 1740 0000 000000 360	001 1790 0000 0000 340	001 1790 0000 000000 360	001 1820 0000 00000 000	001 1832 0000 00000 000	001 1833 0000 00000 000	001 1851 0000 000000 000	001 1852 0000 000000 000	001 1890 0000 0000 000	001 1932 0000 000000 000	001 1933 0000 00000 000	001 2400 0000 00000 000	000 000000 0000 011E TOO	000 00000 0000 1518 100	001 3132 0000 000000 000

•

EXHIBIT A Page 16 of 23

Page: 3 (REVSUM)	FYTD Percent Received	0.00	.7 53.97	13 39.42	10 42.51	00.0	34 30.73	00.0	.08- 0.00	83- 118.19	.26 46.47 .26 46.47 	51 45.23	84- 115.12	.98- 0.00	.37 50.31	.12 50.14
Page: (REG	FYTD Balance Receivable	0.00	122,641.87	29,398.7	13,641.4	150,000.0	103,906.3	72,000.00	17,858.(30,914.83	37,794,041.26 37,794,041.26	2,110,668.	3,779.	1,778.	197,285.	45,238.12
	YTD Actual Receipts	428,716.21	273,209.77	44,572.86	25,779.71	157,609.81	278,827.06	00.0	53,503.15	205,608.79	72,646,783.40 72,646,783.40	3,819,043.60	54,968.64	1,778.98	399,494.89	90,115.94
: ; ;017	MTD Actual Receipts	0.00	0.00	3,428.46	2,017.32	0.00	1,604.02	0.00	4,088.14	0.00	899,596.90 899,596.90 ************************************	0.00	5,243.08	1,778.98	0.00	0.00
STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Revenue Account Summary SORTED BY FUND/RCPT 1DIG F, BR, PI REVENUE - NOV 2017	FYTD Actual Receipts	TAX LOSS 0.00	143,817.13	19,129.27	ING 10,086.60	SEMENT FROM STATE 0.00	AID OH HEALTH PLAN 46,093.66	EC-FED GOV 0.00	T - SHS 17,858.08	EXPENDITURE 00 200,914.83	32,815,072.74 32,815,072.74 32,815,072.74	ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 36 1,743,047.85	r 28,779.84	ON SALE OF BONDS 1,778.98	ROLLBACK PAYMENTS).00 199,743.63	ESTEAD EXEMPT PYMT 45,498.88
STRONGSV Revenue SORTED G/F, BR, I	Description FYTD Receivable	TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY 0.00	MISC UNRESTRICTED FUNDS 266,459.00	ECON. DISAD. FUNDING 48,528.00	CAREER TECH EDUCATION FUNDING 23,728.00	CATASTROPHIC COSTS REIMBURSEMENT 150,000.00	FEDERAL UNRESTRICTED MEDICAID 150,000.00	GENERAL FED REST GRANT DIREC-FED 72,000.00	JROTC INSTRUCTOR SUPPLEMENT 0.00	REFUND OF PRIOR YEAR'S EXP 170,000.00	001 (GENERAL): 70,609,114.00 70,609,114.00	TIREMENT - REAL 3,853,716.	BOND RETIREMENT - INTEREST 25,000.00	BOND RETIREMENT - PREMIUM 0.00	BOND RETIREMENT STATE ROLL 397,029.00	BOND RETIREMENT STATE HOMESTEAD 90,737.00
Date: 12/04/17 Time: 8:54 am	Account Number FND RCPT SCC SUBJ OU	000 00000 0000 SETE TOO	000 000000 0000 OSTE 100	000 000000 0000 ITZE IOO	000 00000 0000 0000 000	001 3300 0000 00000 000	001 4120 0000 00000 000	001 4210 0000 000000 360	001 4210 0000 220000 360	007 5300 0000 0000 000	****TOTAL FOR FUND r/Ad r/Ad	002 1111 0000 000000 000	002 I410 0000 000000 000	003 I92I 0000 000000 000	002 3131 0000 000000 000	002 3132 0000 00000 000

Date: 12/04/17 Time: 8:54 am	STRONGSV Revenue Sorted 1 G/F, BR, P	STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Revenue Account Summary SORTED BY FUND/RCFT 1DIG F, BR, PI REVENUE - NOV 2017	110		Page : (REVSUM)	¥ 4
я N	Description					
FND RCPT SCC SUBJ OU	FYTD Receivable	FYTD Actual Receipts	MTD Actual Receipts	YTD Actual Receipts	FYTD Balance Receivable	FYTD Percent Received
*****TOTAL FOR FUND 002 (BOND RETIREMENT) Ex Tr/Ad In Tr/Ad	*****TOTAL FOR FUND 002 (BOND RETIREMENT): 4,366,482.36 1n Tr/Ad 1n Tr/Ad	2,018,849.18 2,018,849.18 ====================================	7,022.06 7,022.06	4,365,402.05 4,365,402.05	2,347,633.18 2,347,633.18	46.24 46.24 =======
003 1190 0000 0000 000	PERM. IMP TAXES 1,051,955.56	476,933.16	0.00	1,043,616.68	575,022.40	45.34
003 1410 0000 000000 000	PERM. IMP INTEREST 3,250.00	4,582.35	825.94	7,692.63	1,332.35-	141.00
003 3131 0000 000000 000	PERM. IMP STATE ROLLBACKS 109,894.00	55,314.53	0.00	110,629.57	54,579.47	50.33
003 3132 0000 00000 000	PERM. IMP HOMESTEAD 25,165.00	12,599.21	0.00	24,954.22	12,565.79	50.07
*****TOTAL FOR FUND 003 (PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT): Ex Tr/Ad In Tr/Ad 1,190,2	64.56 64.56 ====	549,429,25 549,429,25 549,429,25	825.94 825.94 825.94	1,186,893.10 1,186,893.10	640,835.31 640,835.31 ==============	46.16 46.16 ======
*****GRAND TOTALS: EX Tr/Ad In Tr/Ad	11	35,383,351.17 35,383,351.17 ========================	907,444.90 907,444.90	78,199,078.55 78,199,078.55	40,782,509.75 40,782,509.75	46.46 46.46 ========

EXHIBIT A Page 18 of 23

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS INTEREST EARNED & ALLOCATED FOR THE MONTH OF <u>NOVEMBER 2017</u>

INSTITUTION	ACCOUNT BALANCE		TEREST ARNED
US BANK PAYROLL (ZBA) US BANK REGULAR CHECKING US BANK FIELD TURF DONATION ACCOUNT	\$ - 2,965,660.15 -	Ś	- - - 71.50
US BANK CP SWEEP ARBITERPAY ACCOUNT STAR PLUS - GENERAL	1,550.00 -	Ŷ	-
STAR PLUS - CONSTRUCTION STAR OHIO - 16238 STAR OHIO - CONSTRUCTION - 32704	- 16,252,754.60 2,120,080.39		17,627.66 2,282.49
STAR OHIO - MS RETAINAGE - 75808 MEEDER INVESTMENTS ACCOUNT BALANCE / INTEREST	\$ 20,228,911.84 41,568,956.98	\$	40,151.15 60,132.80

	BA	BALANCE NK A/C or FUND	INTEREST EARNED by FUND
GENERAL FUND (001)	/ ^{\$}	28,975,738.36	\$ 51,486.55
BOND RETIREMENT (002) Bond Retirement (Old) Bond Premium	1	2,950,716.82 -	5,243.08 -
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT (003)	// 7	464,815.03	825.94
CONSTRUCTION (004)	////	2,019,299.11	2,176.33
FIELD TURF DONATION (004-9953)		98,498.80	106.16
AUXILIARY (401)		161,683.49	287.29
Auxiliary - SJJ		1,679.58	2.98
Auxiliary - LCR		2,516.48	4.47
Auxiliary - CP		2,510.48	
	\$	34,674,947.67	\$ 60,132.80
	Current Fund Balance		

from EOM FINSUMM

1 uge 20		8 8 9	79 ===	06	.15 ===	24	60	0.00	.52
ri Xa	FYTD Percent Exp/Enc	40.3	38.79 =======	62.90	40	30.24	68.60		====
Page: (BUDSUM)	FYTD Unencumbered Balance	24,368,502.57	10,481,219.46	3,228,677.99	1,494,892.70 =========	998,179.20	4,378.60 ======	1,176,255.00	870.00 42,322,105.52 ======
	Current Encumbrances	3,493,804.26 0.00	29,676.00	2,481,351.82 ====================================	472,577 ==========	63,358.24 	248,906.42 ====================================	00.00	3,295,870.00
s 7 2017	MTD Actual Expenditures	3,493,804.26 ====================================	1,299,329.46	609,257.31	111,303.32	14,881.13 ===================================	367,701.59	0.00	5,896,277.07 ==================================
STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Budget Account Summary SORTED BY OBJ IDIG S/F BUDGET SUMMARY - NOVEMBER 2017	FYTD Actual Expenditures	: 16,505,086.43 ====================================		2,993,077.95	530,107.86	369,418.74 	1,006,206.17 	0.00	28,016,3 ========
STRONGSVILLE Budget Acco SORTED BY G/F BUDGET SUMMAR	FYTD Expendable	SERVICES - SALARIES) 40,873,589.00	RETIRE. & INSUR. 17,123,304.99	SERVICES): 8,703,107.76	AND MATERIALS): 2,497,578.08	JTLAY): 1,430,956.18	(MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS): 3,813.42 1,829,491.19	s OF FUNDS): 1,176,255.00	34,282.20 =========
	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances	3 100 (PERSONAL S 0.00	3 200 (EMPLOYEES 9,613.19	5 400 (FURCHASED 687,452.58	OBJ 1DIG 500 (SUPPLIES 2 826.88 221,751.20	3 600 (CAPITAL OUTLAY): 264,632.48 1,4	TAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 800 (MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS): 1,825,677.77 3,813.42 1,829,491.19	G 900 (OTHER USES 0.00	1,187,262.87
12/04/17 8:20 am	FYTD Appropriated	****TOTAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 100 (PERSONAL SERVICES 40,873,589.00 0.00 40,87		****TOTAL FOR OBJ IDIG 400 (PURCHASED SERVICES): 8,015,655.18 687,452.58 8,703,107.76	I [H	****TOTAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 600 (CAPITAL OUTLAY): 1,166,323.70 264,632.48 1,430,956.18 369,418.74 14,881.13 63,358.24 99	****TOTAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 1,825,677.77	****TOTAL FOR OBJ IDIG 900 (OTHER USES OF FU 1,176,255.00 0.00 0.00 1,1	****GRAND TOTALS: 72,447,019.33 1,187,262.87 73,6
Date: Time:		* * * *	* * * 	*		* *	i ii	*	

EXHIBIT A Page 20 of 23

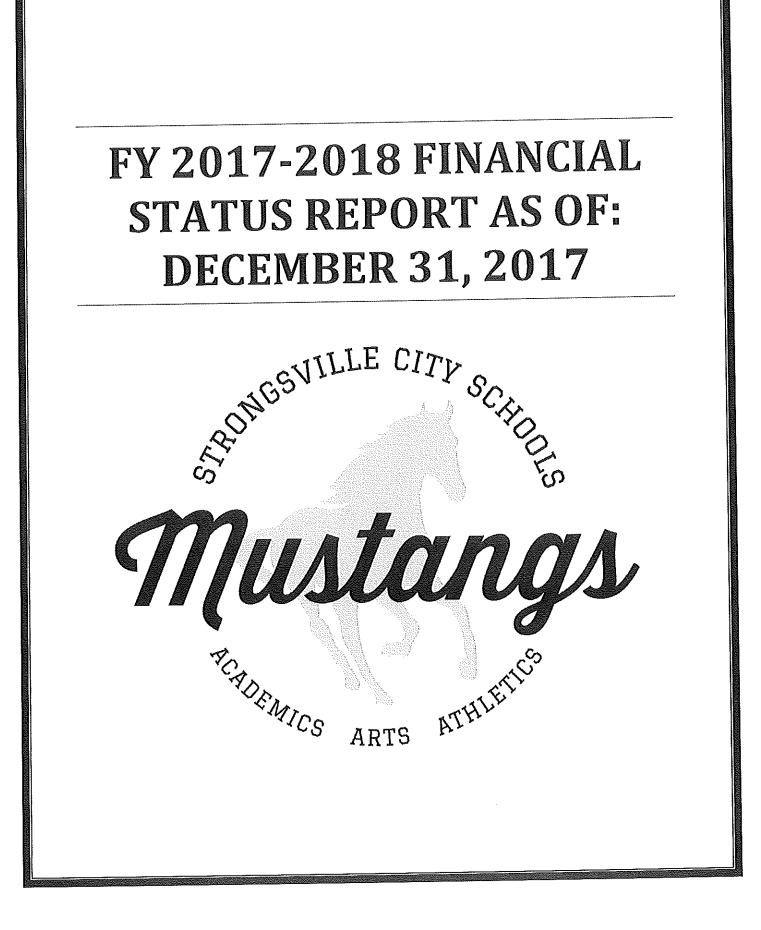
Page: (APPSUM)	FYTD Unenc FYTD Balance less Percent Requis Amt Exp/Enc	42,308,893.33 42.54	34,259.33 99.40 ================	753,479.03 52.33	1,965,148.21 21.76 ====================================	666,682.50 65.27 ====================================	243,739.31 43.13 	225,170.94 19.39 ***********************************	152,554.22 21.31	149,447.70 25.78 ====================================	0.00 0.00
	Current Encumbrances Ba. + Requis Amt R	3,309,082.19 42 ====================================	1,375,954.86 ================	61,829.38 ===============	183,081.54 ==============	535,904.36	13,341.48 	8,425.31	25,073.90	13,353.31	0.00
S TLY 2017	MTD Actual Expenditures	5,896,277.07	4,278,231.25	740,561.88	121,925.45 ==============	174,752.61	15,972.38 	17,146.45 	5,287.27	12,283.71	0.00
CITY SCHOOLS Account Summa BY FUND RY BY FUND -	FYTD Actual Expenditures	28,016,306.68 ==============	4,302,071.92	765,286.09	363,413.55	717,190.88	171,519.21	45,749.37 =============	16,237.41 	38,564.77 ===================================	0.00
STRONGSVILLE STRONGSVILLE Appropriation SORTED APPROPRIATION SUMMA		. 20	: 5,712,286.11 	IMPROVEMENT): 50 1,580,594.50	2,511,643.30	, 777 .74 ========	SUPPLIES): 428,600.00	. SERVICES) : 279,345.62	SUPPORT): 193,865.53	201,365.78	RISE FUND): 0.00
	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances	L FOR FUND 001 (GENERAL): 2,447,019.33 1,187,262.87 73,634,282	(BOND RETIREMENT) : 0.00	(PERMANENT IMPROV 16,112.50	(BUILDING): 440,067.80	(FOOD SERVICE): 30,625.50	(UNIFORM SCHOOL 0.00	014 (ROTARY-INTERNAL SERVI 11 3,241.81 27	(PUBLIC SCHOOL (3,629.99	(OTHER GRANT): 15,000.00) (SPECIAL ENTERPRISE 0.00
Date: 12/04/17 Time: 8:19 am	FYID Appropriated E	****TOTAL FOR FUND 001 (72,447,019.33	****TOTAL FOR FUND 002 (BOND RETIREMENT): 5,712,286.11 0.00 5,712 ====================================	****TOTAL FOR FUND 003 (PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT 1,564,482.00 16,112.50 1,58	****TOTAL FOR FUND 004 (BUILDING): 2,071,575.50 440,067.80 2,511	****TOTAL FOR FUND 006 (FOOD SERVICE): 1,889,152.24 30,625.50 1,919	****TOTAL FOR FUND 009 (UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES): 428,600.00 0.00 0.00 428,600.00 428,600	*****TOTAL FOR FUND 014 (ROTARY-INTERNAL SERVI 276,103.81 3,241.81 27 ************************************	****TOTAL FOR FUND 018 (FUELIC SCHOOL SUPPORT 190,235.54 3,629.99 19	****TOTAL FOR FUND 019 (OTHER GRANT): 186,365.78 15,000.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 020 (SPECIAL ENTERPRISE FU 0.00 0.00

EXHIBIT A Page 21 of 23

1 age 22	. 01 2.5									18	н
2	FYTD Percent Exp/Enc	29.34	23.26	47.73 ======	0.00	8.46	9.83	24.80	84.17 *======	0.00	100.00
Page: (APPSUM)	FYTD Unenc] Balance less Po Requis Amt E	107,145.75	8 , 246 . 43	5,654,215.68	0.00	882,425.95 ===========	293,734.40	694,550.87	86,110.53	0.00	0.00
	Current Encumbrances + Requis Amt	8,978.21	2,040.39	1,302,789.83	0.00	0.00	10,522.60	44,522.35	283,629.56	0,00	00,00
s عدب NOV 2017	MTD Actual Expenditures	35,503.00	0.00	729,538.93	. 00.0	5,869.44	16,903.33 	50,043.69 	53,904.09 ===============	0.00	0,00
STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Appropriation Account Summary SORTED BY FUND PRIATION SUMMARY BY FUND - NO	FYTD Actual Expenditures	35,503.00	459.61	3,860,494.49 ============	0.00	81,574.05	21,515.04	184,487.02	174,375.83	. 00.00	24,600.00
STRONGSVILLE SPPropriation / SORTED APPROPRIATION SUMMAI	FYTD Expendable	ز): 151,626.96 =============	FUND): 10,746.43	ITS SELF INS.): 10,817,500.00	STORAGE TANK FUND): 0.00	NEFITS - HE426): 964,000.00	D ACTIVITY): 325,772.04	ANAGED ACTIVITY): 99	44,115.92 ========	FORMATION SYSTEM) 0.00 =================================	ATION FUND): 24,600.00
	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances	(DISTRICT AGENCY) 0.00	(SELF-INSURANCE 631.48	(EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SELF 0.00 10,817,	. (UNDERGROUND ST 0.00	5 (TERMINATION BENEFITS 0.00 94	FOR FUND 200 (STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY): 325,522.04 250.00 325,772.04	0 (DISTRICT MANAG 11,280.99	1 (AUXILIARY SERVICES): 36,400.08 	2 (MANAGEMENT INFORMATION 0.00	451 (DATA COMMUNICATION 00 0.00
12/04/17 8:19 am	FYTD Appropriated	****TOTAL FOR FUND 022 (DISTRICT AGENCY): 151,626.96 0.00 151	****TOTAL FOR FUND 023 (SELF-INSURANCE FUND): 10,114.95 631.48 10,	****TOTAL FOR FUND 024 (EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SEL 10,817,500.00 0.00 0.00 10,81	****TOTAL FOR FUND 031 (UNDERGROUND STORAGE T 0.00 0.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 035 (TERMINATION BENEFITS 964,000.00 0.00 0.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 200 (STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY): 325,522.04 250.00 325,772.	****TOTAL FOR FUND 300 (DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITY): 912,279.25 11,280.99 923,560.	****TOTAL FOR FUND 401 (AUXILIARY SERVICES): 507,715.84 36,400.08 5	****TOTAL FOR FUND 432 (MANAGEMENT INFORMATI 0.00 0.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 451 (DATA COMMUNICATION F 24,600.00 0.00
Date: 13 Time: 1		* * *	****	▼	► ★ 11 ★ ★ 11 ★ ₩ ₩ ₩	****	*	*	* * * 	▼ * * * 	* *

EXHIBIT A Page 22 of 23

sow) s	FYTD Percent Exp/Enc	0.00	38.94	96 46.58 =======	.62 14.99	.34 37.01 ========	00 93.61	.82 55.45	.66 9.77	.96 45.85
Page: (APPSUM)	FYTD Unenc Balance less Requis Amt		17,708.38	743,527.96	72,013.62	374,885.34	1,650.00 ============	74,403.	11,386.66 	55,521,379 =========
	Current Encumbrances + Reguis Amt	0.00	0.00	231,265.07	5,552.72	21,075.64	8,295.10	39,220.29	1,232.93	7,485,171.02
LS mary - NOV 2017	MTD Actual Expenditures	0,00	2,083.32	92,368.67	2,950.28	39,362.63	0.00	20,739.50	0.00	12,311,704.95
CITY SCHOO Account Sum BY FUND XY BY FUND	FYTD Actual Expenditures	0.00	11,291.62	416,999.71 =======	7,149.29	199,214.07	15,876.25 	53,371.26	0.00	39,523,251.12
STRONGSVIILE Appropriation ² SORTED APPROPRIATION SUMMA	FYTD Expendable I	0.00	ANT FUND):	ANTS): 1,391,792.74 ====================================	FOR FUND 551 (LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY): 82,032.55 2,683.08 84,715.63	(TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN): 6,110.00 595,175.05	- HANDICAPPED): 25,821.35	CHER QUALITY): 166,995.37	RANT FUND): 12,619.59 ==========	102,529,802.10
	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances	(ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS): 0.00	(MISCELLANEOUS	516 (IDEA PART B GRANTS): 59 3,774.15 1,39	(LIMITED ENGLIS 2,683.08	(TITLE I DISADV 6,110.00	(IDEA PRESCHOOL-HANDI 0.00	(IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY): 12,248.50 166,995.	(MISCELLANEOUS 0.00	1,769,318.75
12/04/17 8:19 am	FYTD Appropriated	****TOTAL FOR FUND 463 0.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 499 (MISCELLANEOUS STATE GR 29,000.00 0.00 0.00 2.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 516 (IDEA PART B GRANTS): 1,388,018.59 3,774.15 1,39	****TOTAL FOR FUND 551 82,032.55	*****TOTAL FOR FUND 572 (TITLE I DISADVANTAGED 6, 110.00 59	****TOTAL FOR FUND 587 (IDEA PRESCHOOL-HANDICAPPED): 25,821.35 0.00 25,821.35	****TOTAL FOR FUND 590 (IMPROVING TEACHER QU 154,746.87 12,248.50 1	****TOTAL FOR FUND 599 (MISCELLANEOUS FED. G 0.00 12,619.59	*****GRAND TOTALS: 100,760,483.35 1,769,318.75 102,529,802.10
Date: Time:		* * *		*			* * 	* * !!	*	



July 1, 2017-December 31, 2017 Financial Report

SUMMARY

The following spreadsheet shows the revenue and expenditures by month for the General Funds as of December 31, 2017. The total revenues that is forecasted in the October 2017 five year forecast, which was approved by Board in September is \$70,609,114. The adopted budget approved by the Board in September was \$72,447,019 plus carryover encumbrances of \$1,187,263 for a total appropriation of \$73,634,282. The approved five year forecast and annual budget can be viewed at www.strongnet.org, under the Treasurer's Department.

	July	August	September	October	November	December
Revenues: Property Taxes State Foundation State Property Allocation Other	\$8,342,000 805,816 0 928,144	\$14,634,592 884,477 0 1,425,566	\$0 800,905 9,093 97,039 907,037	\$0 810,883 3,031,799 145,162 3,987,844	\$0 785,582 0 114,015 899,597	\$34,095 807,846 0 114,638 956,579
Total Revenues	10,075,960	16,944,635	907,037	5,567,617	011,011	
<i>Expenditures:</i> Salaries Benefits Purchase Services Materials and Supplies Capital Outlay Other Objects	3,132,656 1,279,874 557,838 72,748 13,410 8,696	3,154,550 1,450,239 580,179 155,472 145,487 449,271	3,371,081 1,291,427 572,237 92,433 178,590 128,496	3,352,995 1,291,541 673,567 98,152 17,051 52,041	3,493,804 1,299,329 609,257 111,303 14,881 367,702	3,458,831 1,607,013 586,997 54,393 27,245 36,204
Total Expenditures	5,065,222	5,935,198	5,634,264	5,485,347	5,896,276	5,770,683
Net Change in Cash	5,010,738	11,009,437	(4,727,227)	(1,497,503)	(4,996,679)	(4,814,104)

	January	February	March	April	May	June	Total
Revenues:			<u></u>	ŝŋ	\$0	\$0	\$23,010,687
Property Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	30 0	0	4,895,509
State Foundation	0	0	0	0	U O	0	3,040,892
State Property Allocation	0	0	0	0	0	-	2,824,564
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,771,652
Expenditures:	,, _,				•	0	10.062.017
Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,963,917
Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,219,423
Purchase Services	Ô	0	0	0	0	0	3,580,075
	Ň	0	0	0	0	0	584,501
Materials and Supplies	0	ů	0	0	0	0	396,664
Capital Outlay	0	0	Õ	0	0	0	1,042,410
Other Objects		V			0	0	33,786,990
Total Expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	<u> </u>	······································
Net Change in Cash	0	0	0	0	0	0	(15,338)

July 1, 2017-December 31, 2017 Financial Report

REVENUE

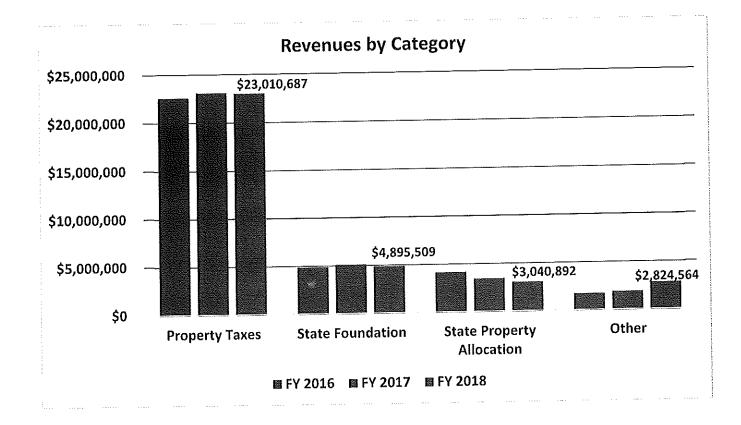
The Strongsville City Schools is forecasting \$70,609,114 in revenue within the General Funds in the 2017-2018 fiscal year as shown on figure 1. As of **December 31, 2017** the District has received revenue in the amount of \$33,771,652 for FY 2018. The District is projecting to receive \$37,370,680 in revenue in the remaining months of the fiscal year for a total projected revenue of \$71,142,332. The October five year forecast was approved by the Board at the September 21, 2017 Board Meeting and can be viewed at www.strongnet.org, under the Treasurer's Department.

FOR	ECASTED REVE					D-A
	A Fiscal Year	B Fiscal Year	C Projected	D = (B+C) Projected		
	2018 Forecast	2018 Actual	Revenue January - June	Total Revenue		Over/ (Under)
-Revenues					- (a)	\$234,488
Real Property Tax	\$49,656,425 10,084,247	\$23,010,687 4,895,509	\$26,880,226 5,183,698	+,	(a) (b)	(5,040)
State Foundation Property Tax Homestead and Rollbacks	6,091,588	3,040,892	3,063,957	•,=• ·,= ·	(d) (d)	13,261 0
Tangible Personal Property (TPP) TIF Revenue	0 2,474,422	0 1,393,763	0 1,123,420		(d) (e)	42,761
Casino Receipts	266,459	143,817	122,642 176,475		(d) (c)	0 210,106
Interest Other Revenues	150,000 764,000	183,631 425,473	392,550	818,023	(f)	54,023
Sports Pay to Participate	200,000	136,520 349,111	69,088 136,862		(d) (d)	5,608 0
Tuition - From Other Districts Tuition - Full Day Kindergarten	485,973 367,500	164,949	180,054	345,003	(d)	(22,497)
Tuition - Preschool	68,500	27,300	41,708	69,008 \$71,142,332	(d) -	508 \$533,218
Total Revenues	\$70,609,114	\$33,771,652	\$37,370,680	3/1,142,332	=	0000,210

- (a) The District received \$50,647,884 in general real property taxes in FY17 and is forecasting \$49,890,913 in FY18. The current collection rate for collection calendar year 2017 decreased from 97.5% to 97.0%.
- (b) The District will receive state funding in FY18 based on HB 49.
- (c) Projected revenue is based on projected monthly cash balances against the current interest rate. Projected revenue is subject to change based on a change in cash balances and market conditions.
- (d) These revenues have been received as anticipated.
- (e) The District is forecasting \$2,517,183 in TIF revenues in FY18 compared to \$2,107,444 in FY17.
- (f) Other revenues include cell tower commission, vending commission, sale of property, services provided to other schools, state catastrophic aid, federal medicaid, athletic trainer fees, refunds of prior year expenditures, and other miscellaneous receipts.

July 1, 2017-December 31, 2017 Financial Report

Figure 2 compares revenue sources to the prior two years as of December. The three years of data will be beneficial for trend analysis performed throughout the year.

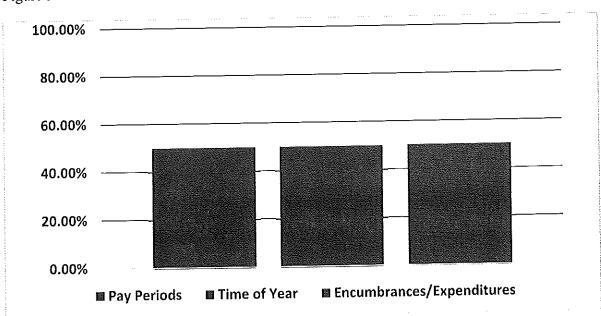


July 1, 2017-December 31, 2017 Financial Report

EXPENDITURES

The fiscal year 2018 adopted General Fund budget for the District is \$72,447,019. This budget, coupled with carryover encumbrances of \$1,187,263, resulted in a \$73,634,282 General Funds appropriation for FY 2018. The following information is a financial update of the status of this appropriation through December 31, 2017.

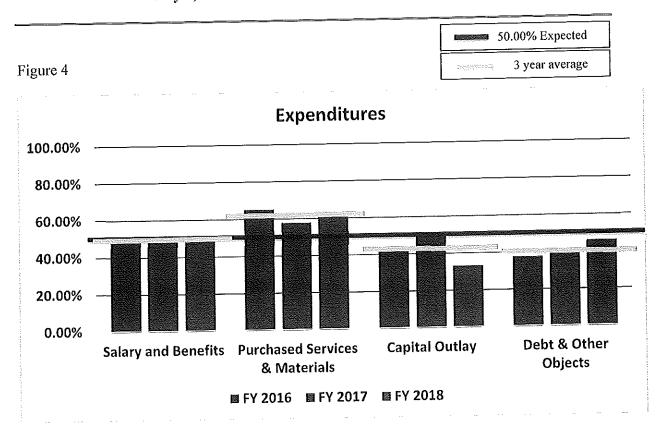
Through December 31, 2017 the District has expended 33,786,990 and has outstanding encumbrances of 3,109,545. This total of 36,896,535 reflects 50.11% of the District's total appropriation. A statistical spending range for the District is based on two analyses: first, time elapsed is six months or 50.00% of the fiscal year has passed. Secondly, twelve of twenty-four (12/24), or 50.00% of the total pay periods have passed. Figure 3 illustrates these points.



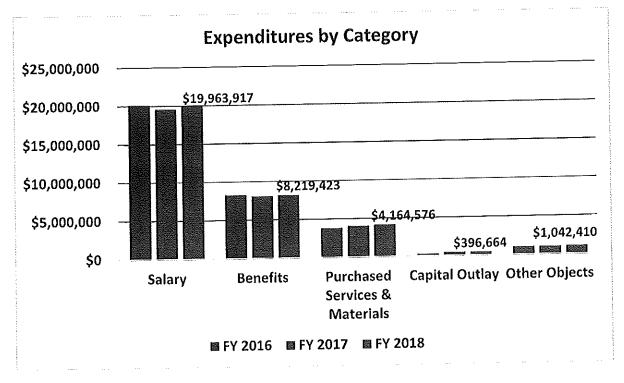
Overall, the District's encumbrance/expenditure level through December is slightly over the target based on the above analysis. As an examination of the categories of expenditures is performed, cyclical variances are noted between categories which relate specifically to school opening activities. Figure 4 compares the various expenditure categories to the expected level and to the prior two years. The three years of data will be beneficial for trend analysis performed throughout the year.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

July 1, 2017-December 31, 2017 Financial Report







STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

July 1, 2017-December 31, 2017 Financial Report

As Figure 4 and 5 illustrates, overall salaries and benefits are on target for this time of year. Salaries are slightly higher than last year for this time of year which is due to negotiated agreements. We will continue to closely monitor this area for the remainder of the fiscal year. Salaries averaged \$1.7 million in December which is lower to the \$1.8 million in November. The decrease is due to the fall supplemental payments paid in November. Benefits are higher compared to last year which is primarily due to the increase in healthcare and other benefits cost. Healthcare premiums are going to remain the same in calendar year 2018 from calendar year 2017.

The current year Purchased Services and Materials categories indicate a 61.08% encumbrance/expenditure level for December. This encumbrance/expenditure rate is slightly higher compared to the 57.94% from this point in time last year. These expenditures vary from year to year base on the timing of when goods are needed and the invoices are paid and received. In addition many of the annual contracts are encumbered at the beginning of the fiscal year and then spent down during the year. This is consistent with prior years and the cyclical nature of school operations.

The capital outlay encumbrance/expenditure level, whose budget comprises only 1.9% of the total General Fund budget indicates a 33.08% encumbrance/expenditure level for December. This encumbrance/expenditure rate is mainly attributable to school opening cost (technology updates, hardware, etc.). It should be noted that the vast majority of on-going construction and permanent improvements projects are accounted for in other funds and therefore not reflected in the encumbrances/expenditures above.

Finally, the debt service and other objects category of encumbrance/expenditures, which mainly reflects the payment of principal and interest for the energy conservation and facility improvements debt, treasurer and auditor fees, and the transfer of monies to other District funds (as required by State regulations), is as expected as of November 30, 2017. Debt payments occur in November and May while the transfer of monies to other funds will occur in June.

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

July 1, 2017-December 31, 2017 Financial Report

CASH BALANCES

The cash balance as of December 31, 2017 is \$24,213,121. The unencumbered balance as of December 31, 2017 is \$21,103,376. See Figure 6 for details.

Figure 6

	FY 2018
Beginning Cash Balance	\$ 24,228,459
Total Revenues	33,771,652
Total Expenditures	33,786,990
Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	 (15,338)
Ending Cash Balance	24,213,121
Encumbrances	3,109,745
Unencumbered Balance	\$ 21,103,376

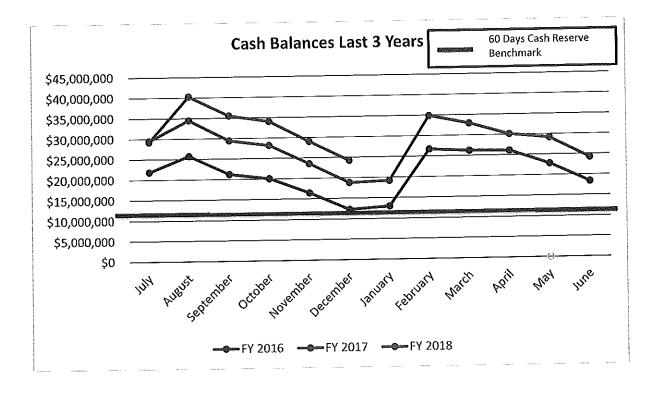


EXHIBIT B Page 9 of 23

Strongsville City Schools

Monthly Financial Reports for December, 2017

To the Board of Education – APPENDIXES

- Monthly comparison a comparison of the General Fund revenues and expenditures for the month most recently closed and the fiscal year to date; also includes the same month and fiscal year to date for the two previous years
- Bond Issue Expenditure History
- Financial report by fund shows the monthly and fiscal year to date total revenues and expenditures, of all funds, for the most recent month. Current fund balance reflects the cash in the bank by fund
- Revenue account summary reflects revenue accounts for General Fund, Bond Retirement and Permanent Improvement funds, month and year to date
- Interest earnings for the month
- Budget account summary All funds expenditures for the most recent month and fiscal year to date
- Appropriation account summary shows the current budget (FYTD Appropriation), most recent month and fiscal year to date expenditures for all funds

Strongsville City School District

Monthly Comparison of Revenues & Expenditures

December 2015, 2016 & 2017 and Year to Date

YTD Change from Previous Fiscal Year	(129,338) 31,106 (224,957) 3,187 (413,721) 912,388 178,664	431,069 122,680 172,151 (66,709) (52,925) 29,136 635,403	
Fiscal Year to Date 2018	22,976,592.16 34,094.48 5,003,976.09 35,349.74 3,040,5349.74 3,040,532.05 33,771,652.08	19,963,917.31 8,219,423.10 3,580,074.69 584,501.03 396,64.00 1.042,409.87 33,786,990.00	(15,337.92)
Fiscal Year to Date 2017	23,105,930.30 2,988.39 5,228,933.52 32,162.75 3,454,613.14 1,768,359.566 33,592,987.66	19,532,848.22 8,096,743.12 3,407,923.51 651,529.67 449,529.67 449,589.36 1,013,273.42 33,151,587.30	441,400.36
Fiscal Year to Date 2016	22,613,790.15 15,779.95 5,006,889.22 32,017.54 4,155,356.16 1.576,550.66 33,400,383.68	20,115,505.19 8,305,073.00 3,187,854.22 601,563.44 290,042.63 1,017,858.73 33,517,897.21	(117,513.53)
Monthly Change from Previous Year	0 34,094 744 10,719 59,662	37,762 97,006 (28,441) (22,139) 8,074 14,789 107,052	
December 2017	0.00 34,094.48 801,711.98 6,133.87 0.00 114.639.01 956,579.34	3,458,830.88 1,607,013.57 586,996.74 54,393.17 27,245.26 26,203.70 5,760,683.32	(4,804,103.98)
December 2016	0.00 0.00 5,390.21 5,390.21 103,920.28 896,917.34	3,421,068.48 1,510,007.36 615,437.45 76,531.89 19,171.47 11,414.79 5,653,631.44	(4,756,714.10)
December 2015	0.00 0.00 864,771.50 4,992.35 0.00 113,572.79 983,336.64	3,267,633.10 1,315,545.56 491,891.38 85,146.59 7,434.88 14.720.48 5,182,371.99	(4,199,035.35)
	Revenue: Real Estate Taxes Public Utility Personal Property Tax State Aide - Unrestricted State Aide - Restricted Property Tax Allocation All Other Revenues Total Revenues	Expenditures: Salaries Benefits Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Capital Outlay Other Objects Total Expenditures	Excess of Revenue over (under) Expenditures

* Property tax rollbacks received in November '12 and November '14, but in December '13.

Strongsville City Schools \$81,000,000 Bond Issue Expenditure History as of December 31, 2017

							Projected	ted	Projected Unencumbered Balanced Committed / Uncommitted	ered Balanced
Bestéroit	Original Budoot	Revised Burdoet	Prior Years Exnence	Life to Date Exmenditures	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance	Projected HS / Middle but not yet encumbered / spent	Unencumbered Balanced w/ Projected	Committed	Uncommitted
OFCC Projects: Demolition and Abatement Allen Elementary Albion Middle School	1 7 8	\$423,795.70 \$423,795.70 720,394.10	\$423,795.70 \$43,866.18	\$423,795.70 \$74,524.58	00.00	125 G	0000 0500	\$0.00 \$5,869.52	\$0.00 45,869.52	\$0.00 0.00 767 000 76
Drake Elementary Total Demolition and Abatement	0.00 978,942.00	306,226.54 1,450,416.34	9,225.79 1,076,887.67	9,225.79 1,107,546.07	0.00	342,870.27	0.00	342,870.27	45,869.52	267,000,752
MS/HS Furniture/Equipment	656,742.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
High School Renovations	26,047,476.00	27,409,167.21	27,087,376.15	27,256,982.38	43,666.44	108,518.39	108,518,39	0.00	0.00	0.00
Middle School Construction & Demo Middle School Construction Center Middle School - Demo	46,009,24 1,073,95	44,289,588.22 816,213.57	44,020,554.79 782,388.08	44,195,440.79 816,213.57	48,108.38 0.00	46,039.05 0.00	46,039.05 0.00	0.0	0.0	00.0
Board of Education Building - DEMO	47,083,193.00	263,700.00 45,369,501.79	263,/00.00 45,066,642.87	45,275,354.36	48,108.38	46,039.05	46,039.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total OFCC Projects	74,766,353.00	74,229,085.34	73,230,906.69	13,639,882.81	91,774,82	497,427.71	154,557.44	342,870.27	45,869,52	297,000,75
Locally Funded Construction: Demolition and Abstement Board of Eduation Building - saving OPS Building Total Demolition and Abatement	\$0.00 0.00 0.00	\$210,519,00 165,296,00 375,815,00	\$4,490.62 155,544.49 160,035.11	\$4,490.62 155,544.49 160,035.11	\$0.00 0.00 0.00	\$206,028.38 9,751.51 215,779.89	\$0.00 0.00 0.00	\$206,028.38 9,751.51 215,779,89	\$0.00 \$2.251.51 9.7121.51	\$206,028.38 0.00 206,028.38
Elementary School Renovations Technology Upgrades & Repairs	3,500,000.00	2,955,655.47	1,664,687.51	1,667,737.51	43,140.80	1,244,777.16	0.00	1,244,777.16	1,244,777.16	0.00
Preschool Renovations	250,000.00	301,100.83	301,100.83	301,100.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Renovations	2,483,647.00	2,329,763.75	2,323,046.95	2,323,046.95	0.00	6,716.80	0.00	6,716.80	0.00	6,716.80
High School Turf Project: PY 16 Bond Interest PY 15 Bond Interest High School Intikal Funding Total High School Turf Project	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	200,000.00 0.00 551,517,72 751,517,72	200,000.00 0.00 551,517.72 751,517.72	200,000.00 0.00 551,517.72 751,517.72	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	00000	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Middle School Turf Project Middle School Initial Funding	0.00	731,661.53	731,661.53	731,661.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Locally Funded Projects	6,233,647.00	7,445,534.30	5,932,049.65	5,935,099.65	43,140.80	1,467,273.85	0:00	1,467,273.85	1,254,528.67	212,745.18
TOTAL	\$81,000,000.00	\$81,674,599.64	\$79,162,956.34	\$79,574,982.46	\$134,915.62	\$1,964,701.56	\$154,557.44	\$1,810,144.12	\$1,300,398.19 \$5 \$1,810,144.12	\$509,745.93 44.12

EXHIBIT B Page 11 of 23

Page: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered tes Fund Balance	79 21,103,376.14	36 1,582,961.67	38 404,511.62	62 2,013,989.42	.65 351,355.18-	82 139,558.79	95 134,463.54	80 150,060.49	29 169,758.27	.00	.00	.00 10,286.02	.00 I.,956,366.87	.00	.00 785,199.00	.36 172,305.51
	Current Encumbrances	3,109,744.7	1,375,954.8	61,829.3	134,915.6	435,816.6	15,809.8	3,364.1	23,702.	10,679.	.0	.0	2,500.	2,800,000.	ō	0	10,551
-	Current Fund Balance	24,213,120.93	2,958,916.53	466,341.00	2,148,905.04	84,461.47	155,368.61	137,828.49	173,763.29	180,437.56	0.00	626.96	12,786.02	4,756,366.87	0.00	785,199.00	182,856.87
E CITY SCHOOLS Report by Fund FUNDS) - DEC 2017	FYTD Expenditures	33,786,990.00	4,302,412.56	765,381.70	412,026.12	888,292.98	178,040.87	49,143.46	19,243.03	44,599.75	00.0	56,777.13	459.61	4,471,628.76	0.00	81,574.05	23,484.95
STRONGSVILLE Financial Re FINSUMM (ALL FU	MTD Expenditures	5,770,683.32	340.64	95.61	48,612.57	171,102.10	S: 6,521.66	ES: 3,394.09	3,005.62	6,034.98	0.00 0.00	21,274.13	0.00	F INS.: 611,134.27	TANK FUND 0.00	- HB426: 0.00	ITY: 1,969.91
	FYTD Receipts	i: 33,771,652.08	RETIREMENT: 2,022,146.45	- PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT: 795.64 550,224.89	NG: 124,343.70	SERVICE: 821,857.74	009 - UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES 87,869.28 256,239.71	ROTARY-INTERNAL SERVICES 9.87 69,079.20	: SCHOOL SUPPORT: 42,453.12	: GRANT: 72,207.71	SPECIAL ENTERPRISE FUND. 0.00 0.00	- DISTRICT AGENCY: 617.87- 56,777.13	023 - SELF-INSURANCE FUND: 3,180.00 7,999.20	YEE BENEFITS SELF 5,125,659.92	UNDERGROUND STORAGE T 0.00 0.00	TERMINATION BENEFITS 0.00 0.00	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY 19.91 55,959.10
ω	MTD Receipts	Fund 001 - GENERAL: 956,579.34 3	Fund 002 - BOND RI 3,297.27	Fund 003 - PERMAN 795.64	Fund 004 - BUILDING: 77,437.21	Fund 006 - FOOD S 147,446.33	Fund 009 - UNIFOR 87,869.28	Fund 014 - ROTARY 6,479.87	Fund 018 - PUBLI 2,592.87	Fund 019 - OTHER 150.00	Fund 020 - SPECI 0.00	Fund 022	Fund	Fund 024 - EMPLOYEE 854,778.95 5	Fund 031 -	Fund 035 -	Fund 200 - 6,89
Date: 01/03/2018 Time: 3:25 pm	Begin Balance	TOTAL FOR F 24,228,458.85	TOTAL FOR F 5,239,182.64	TOTAL FOR F 681,497.81	TOTAL FOR F 2,436,587.46		TOTAL FOR I 77,169.77	TOTAL FOR 1 117,892.75	TOTAL FOR 1 150,553.20	TOTAL FOR 152,829.60	TOTAL FOR 0.00	TOTAL FOR 626.96	TOTAL FOR 5,246.43	TOTAL FOR 4,102,335.71	TOTAL FOR 0.00	TOTAL FOR 866,773.05	TOTAL FOR 150,382.72

*** NOTE!! ONLY ACTIVE ACCOUNTS HAVE BEEN SELECTED, TOTALS MAY EXCLUDE AMOUNTS THAT ARE RELATED TO INACTIVE ACCOUNTS.

EXHIBIT B Page 12 of 23

۳٩

Fage: (Finsum)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	273,263.41	124,439.08-	0.00	0.00	5,700.00-	0.00	2,083.32-	0.00	295,261.06-	00.0	0.00	7,412.72-	-00-00-	8,295.10-	52,354.84-	1,232.93-
	Current Encumbrances	67,177.44	239,174.66	0.00	0.00	00.0	00.0	00.0	0.00	201,849.40	00.0	00.0	4,908.32	19,027.78	0.00	38,046.10	1,232.93
	Current Fund Balance	340,440.85	114,735.58	00.0	0.00	5,700.00-	0.00	2,083.32-	0.00	93,411.66-	0.00	00.00	2,504.40-	42,142.12-	8,295.10-	14,308.74-	0.00
LE CITY SCHOOLS Report by Fund FUNDS) - DEC 2017	FYTD Expenditures	201,763.48	225,877.54	0.00	0.00	24,600.00	00.00	13,374.94	0.00	510,411.37	0.00	00.0	9,653.69	241,356.19	24,171.35	67,680.00	0.0
STRONGSVILLE Financial Re FINSUMM (ALL FU	MTD Expenditures	rY: 17,276.46	51,501.71	SYSTEM 0.00	RUCTUR 0.00	:	0.00	NT FUN 2,083.32	00.0	93,411.66	00.00	0.00	CENCY: 2,504.40	CHILDRE 42,142.12	PPED: 8,295.10	ITY: 14,308.74	NT FUND 0.00
	FYTD Receipts	: MANAGED ACTIVITY 243,367.01	YY SERVICES: 288,213.80	INFORMATION 0.00	ST EQUIP/INFRASTRUCTUR 0.00	COMMUNICATION FUND: 6,300.00	TIVE SCHOOLS: 0.00	ANEOUS STATE GRANT 11,291.62	THE TOP: 0.00	PART B GRANTS: 442,040.79	00.0	II D - TECHNOLOGY: 0.00	<pre>+ ENGLISH PROFICIENCY 7,157.44</pre>	DISADVANTAGED 238,743.69	PRESCHOOL-HANDICAPPED 15,876.25	ING TEACHER QUALITY: 30,557.87	- MISCELLANEOUS FED. GRANT) 0.00
	MTD Receipts	1d 300 - DISTRICT 18,699.89	nd 401 - AUXILIARY 63.00	ad 432 - MANAGEMENT 0.00	ad 450 - SCHOOLNET 0.00	Fund 451 - DATA CO 0.00	Fund 463 - ALTERNATIVE 0.00	Fund 499 - MISCELLANEOUS STAT 2,083.32 11,291.	Fund 506 - RACE TO 0.00	Fund 516 - IDEA PA . 92,368.67	Fund 532: 0.00	Fund 533 - TITLE I 0.00	Fund 551 - LIMITED - 2,950.28	und 572 - TITLE I 39,362.63	Fund 587 - IDEA PF 0.00	Fund 590 - IMPROVING 20,739.50	Fund 599 - MISCELI 0.00
Date: 01/03/2018 Time: 3:25 pm	Begin Balance	TOTAL FOR Fund 298,837.32	TOTAL FOR Fund 52,399.32	TOTAL FOR Fund 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 12,600.00	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fu 25,041.08-	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 8.15-	TOTAL FOR Fund 39,529.62-	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR F1 22,813.39	TOTAL FOR F' 0.00

*** NOTE!! ONLY ACTIVE ACCOUNTS HAVE BEEN SELECTED, TOTALS MAY EXCLUDE AMOUNTS THAT ARE RELATED TO INACTIVE ACCOUNTS.

EXHIBIT B Page 13 of 23

ы

м			
Page: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	27,987,423.58	
	Current Encumbrances	8,556,286.15	
	Current Fund Balance	36,543,709.73	
STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Financial Report by Fund FINSTRM (ALL FUNDS) - DEC 2017	FYTD Expenditures	46,398,943.53	
STRONGSVILLE Financial F FINSUMM (ALL	MTD Expenditures	6,875,692.41	
	FYTD Receipts	44,260,148.42	
	MTD Receipts	: 2,323,156.09	
Date: 01/03/2018 Time: 3:25 pm	Begin Balance	GRAND TOTALS: 38,682,504.84	
Date: Time:	Begi	38,68 38,68	

*** NOTE!! ONLY ACTIVE ACCOUNTS HAVE BEEN SELECTED, TOTALS MAY EXCLUDE AMOUNTS THAT ARE RELATED TO INACTIVE ACCOUNTS.

Date: 01/03/18 Time: 3:30 pm	STRONGSVILLE Revenue Acco SORTED BY FI G/F, BR, PI REV	TRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Revenue Account Summary SORTED BY FUND/RCPT IDIG , BR, PI REVENUE - DEC 2017	017		Page: (REVSUM)	يلا 1
2H 2H	Description					
FND KCPT SCC SUBJ OU	FYTD Receivable	FYTD Actual Receipts	MTD Actual Receipts	YTD Actual Receipts	FYTD Balance Receivable	FYTD Percent Received
000 000000 0000 1111 100	REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 49,656,425.00	22,976,592.16	00.00	50,518,545.39	26,679,832.84	46.27
001 1122 0000 000000 000	TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY 1 0.00	TAX 34,094.48	34,094.48	34,094.48	34,094.48-	00.0
000 00000 0000 1121 100	TUITION PARENTS - PRESCHOOL 68,500.00	27,300.00	6,020.00	69,020.00	41,200.00	39.85
000 00000 0000 6121 100	TUITION - FULL-DAY KINDERGARTEN 367,500.00	TEN & OTHER TUITO 164,949.48	25,725.00	348,999.29	202,550.52	44.88
001 1221 0000 0000 000	TUITION - SF14 346,335.00	243,333.35	0.00	243,333.35	103,001.65	70.26
001 1223 0000 00000 000	TUITION - SF14-H SPECIAL EDU 139,638.00	EDUCATION 105,778.11	0.00	105,778.11	33,859.89	75.75
001 1229 0000 00000 000	EXCESS COST - SF6 0.00	0.00	0.00	47,512.59	00.0	0.00
001 1410 0000 00000 000	INTEREST - GENERAL FUND 150,000.00	183,631.42	13,295.68	308,986.09	33,631.42-	122.42
001 T635 0000 000000 340	SPORTS PAY TO PARTICIPATE - 50,000.00	SMS 24,700.00	9,200.00	44,700.00	25,300.00	49.40
001 1635 0000 000000 360	SPORTS PAY TO PARTICIPATE - 150,000.00	HIGH SCHOOL 111,820.00	12,515.00	170,650.00	38,180.00	74.55
000 00000 0000 01/I TOO	STUDENT FEES 0.00	0.00	0.00	511.39	0.00	0.00
001 1740 0000 000000 000	PRIOR YEAR STUDENT FEES 100,000.00	17,449.41	1,908.09	31,682.88	82,550.59	17.45
001 1740 0000 000000 210	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE 0.00	- CHAPMAN 2,500.00	725.00	3,350.00	2,500.00-	00.00
001 1740 0000 000000 225	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE 0.00	- KINSNER 13,153.97	3,503.97	15,728.97	13,153.97-	00.00
001 1740 0000 000000 230	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE 0.00	- MURASKI 600.00	350.00	1,812.49	600.00-	0.00
001 1740 0000 000000 240	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE 0.00	- SURRARRER 3,725.00	1,250.00	4,693.00	3,725.00-	0.00

EXHIBIT B Page 15 of 23

8		FYTD Percent Received	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.25	82.71	36.63	0.83	107.85	0.00	50.14	41.95	0.00	166.05	56,33	48.54	49.82
Page: (REVSUM)		FYTD Balance Receivable R	3,675.00-	6,400.00-	31,210.36-	1,830.00	2,075.00	633.69	20,825.70	314.12-	3,000.00	20,939.18	11,609.14	0.00	9,907.89-	1,080,658.93	5,151,832.04	2,494,656.67
		YTD Actual Receipts	5,249.50	10,292.50	39,578.85	3,250.00	13,605.00	10,466.65	23,399.44	8,390.82	531.38	47,217.19	24,805.99	37.50	45,665.80	2,464,237.06	11,401,641.16	4,953,628.89
017		MTD Actual Receipts	1,600.00	3,600.00	12,013.36	630.00	00.006	00.0	0.00	1,057.75	0.00	3,525.93	1,936.85	00-00	12,661.20	8,361.34-	801,711.98	0.00
TRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Revenue Account Summary SCRTED BY FUND/RCPT 1DIG , BR, PI REVENUE - DEC 2017		FYTD Actual Receipts	WHITNEY 3,675.00	SMS 6,400.00	HIGH SCHOOL 31,210.36	2,170.00	SCHOOL 9,925.00	366.31	174.30	;, ETC) 4,314.12	0.00	EONS 21,060.82	8,390.86	ETS 0.00	24,907.89	TAXES/TAX ABATEMENTS 422.00 1,393,763.07	FOUNDATION 4,860,158.96	2,476,713.33
STRONGSVILLE Revenue Accc SORTED BY FI G/F, BR, PI REV	Description	FYTD Receivable	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE - 0.00	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE - 0.00	GENERAL ED / TECHNOLOGY FEE - 0.00	ATHLETIC TRAINER FEE-SMS 4,000.00	ATHLETIC TRAINER FEE-HIGH SCH 12,000.00	GENERAL FUND - DONATIONS 1,000.00	SERVICE - OTHER DISTRICTS 21,000.00	CUSTOMER SERVICE (TRANSCRIFTS, 4,000.00	VENDING MACHINE COMMISSION 3,000.00	TELEPHONE/CELL TOWER COMMISSIONS 42,000.00	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 20,000.00	COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OF ASSETS 0.00	SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY 15,000.00	REVENUE IN LIEU OF TAXES/TAX 2,474,422.00	00.166,110 Ylly991.00	STATE ROLLBACK PAYMENTS 4,971,370.00
Date: 01/03/18 Time: 3:30 pm	អ្ក	FND RCPT SCC SUBJ OU	001 1740 0000 000000 250	001 1740 0000 00000 340	001 1740 0000 00000 360	001 1790 0000 0000 340	001 1790 0000 0000 360	000 00000 0000 000 TOO	001 1832 0000 00000 000	001 1833 0000 00000 000	001 1851 0000 00000 000	001 1852 0000 000000 000	000 00000 0000 0681 100	001 1932 0000 000000 000	000 000000 0000 EE6T TOO	001 2400 0000 00000 000	000 000000 0000 0TTE TOO	000 000000 0000 1818 100

EXHIBIT B Page 16 of 23

Date: 01/03/18 Time: 3:30 pm	STRONGSVILLE Revenue Acc SORTED BY FI G/F, BR, FI RE	TRONGSVILLE CITY SCEOOLS Revenue Account Summary SORTED BY FUND/RCFT 1DIG , BR, FI REVENUE - DEC 2017	217		Page: (REVSUM)	n G
н Н	Description					
FND KCPT SCC SUBJ OU	FYTD Receivable	FYTD Actual Receipts	MTD Actual Receipts	YTD Actual Receipts	FYTD Balance Receivable	FYTD Percent Received
001 3132 0000 000000 000	STATE HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION PAY 1,120,218.00	PAYMENTS 564,178.72	00.0	1,117,423.23	556,039.28	50.36
001 3135 0000 000000 000	TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX 0.00	X LOSS 0.00	0.00	428,716.21	0.00	0.00
001 3190 0000 00000 000	MISC UNRESTRICTED FUNDS 266,459.00	143,817.13	0.00	273,209.77	122,641.87	53.97
000 000000 0000 IIZE IOO	ECON. DISAD. FUNDING 48,528.00	23,110.12	3,980.85	48,553.71	25,417.88	47.62
001 3219 0000 00000 000	CAREER TECH EDUCATION FUNDING 23,728.00	12,239.62	2,153.02	27,932.73	11,488.38	51.58
001 3300 0000 00000 000	CATASTROPHIC COSTS REIMBURSEMENT 150,000.00	TENT FROM STATE 0.00	0.00	157,609.81	150,000.00	00-00
001 4120 0000 000000 000	FEDERAL UNRESTRICTED MEDICAID 150,000.00) OH HEALTH PLAN 50,659.95	4,566.29	283,393.35	99,340.05	33.77
001 4210 0000 000000 360	GENERAL FED REST GRANT DIREC-FED 72,000.00	-FED GOV 0.00	0.00	0.00	72,000.00	0.00
001 4210 0000 220000 360	JROTC INSTRUCTOR SUPPLEMENT - 0.00	- SHS 23,874.31	6,016.23	59,519.38	23,874.31-	0.00
001 5300 0000 00000 000	REFUND OF PRIOR YEAR'S EXPENT 170,000.00	EXPENDITURE 00 200,914.83	0.00	205,608.79	30,914.83-	118.19
****TOTAL FOR FUND 001 (GENERAL): Ex Tr/Ad In Tr/Ad	70,609,114.00	33,771,652.08 33,771,652.08	956,579.34 956,579.34 956=======	73,603,362.74 73,603,362.74	36,837,461.92 36,837,461.92	47.83 47.83
000 00000 0000 TITT 200	BOND RETIREMENT - REAL ESTATE 3,853,716.36	E PROPERTY TAX 1,743,047.85	0.00	3,819,043.60	2,110,668.51	45.23
002 II22 0000 00000 000	BOND RETIREMENT - TANGIBLE P	PERSONAL PROP TAX 1,672.50	1,672.50	1,672.50	1,672.50-	0.00
002 1410 0000 00000 000	BOND RETIREMENT - INTEREST 25,000.00	30,404.61	1,624.77	56,593.41	5,404.61-	121.62
002 1921 0000 00000 000	BOND RETIREMENT - PREMIUM ON 0.00	SALE OF BONDS 1,778.98	0.00	1,778.98	l,778.98-	0.00

EXHIBIT B Page 17 of 23

Date: 01/03/18 Time: 3:30 pm	STRONGSVILLE Revenue Acco SORTED BY FI G/F, BR, PI REV	TRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Revenue Account Summary SORTED BY FUND/RCPT 1DIG , BR, PI REVENUE - DEC 2017	10177		Page: (revsum)	4
Account Number FND RCPT SCC SUBJ OU	Description FYTD Receivable	FYTD Actual Receipts	MTD Actual Receipts	YTD Actual Receipts	FYTD Balance Receivable E	FYTD Percent Received
002 3131 0000 00000 000	BOND RETIREMENT STATE ROLLEACK 397,029.00	CK PAYMENTS 199,743.63	0.00	399,494.89	197,285.37	50.31
002 3132 0000 000000 000	BOND RETIREMENT STATE HOMESTEAD 90,737.00	EAD EXEMPT PYMT 45,498.88	0.00	90,115.94	45,238.12	50.14
****TOTAL FOR FUND 002 Ex Tr/Ad In Tr/Ad	*****TOTAL FOR FUND 002 (BOND RETIREMENT): EX Tr/Ad 4,366,482.36 1n Tr/Ad 4,366,482.36	2,022,146.45 2,022,146.45 ====================================	3,297.27 3,297.27	4,368,699.32 4,368,699.32	2,344,335.91 2,344,335.91	46.31 46.31 ======
003 1122 0000 000000 000	PERM. IMP PERSONAL PROPERTY 0.00	TY 539.56	539.56	539.56	539.561	0.00
000 00000 0000 05TT E00	PERM. IMP TAXES 1,051,955.56	476,933.16	0.00	1,043,616.68	575,022.40	45.34
003 1410 0000 000000 000	PERM. IMP INTEREST 3,250.00	4,838.43	256.08	7,948.71	1,588.43-	148.87
003 3131 0000 000000 000	PERM. IMP STATE ROLLEACKS 109,894.00	55,314.53	0.00	110,629.57	54,579.47	50.33
003 3132 0000 000000 000	PERM. IMP HOMESTEAD 25,165.00	12,599.21	0.00	24,954.22	12,565.79	50.07
*****TOTAL FOR FUND 003 (PERMANENT IMPROVEMEN EX Tr/Ad In Tr/Ad ====================================	(PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT): 1,190,264.56 1,190,264.56	550,224.89 550,224.89	795.64 795.64 ===========	1,187,688.74 1,187,688.74	640,039.67 640,039.67	46.23 46.23
*****GRAND TOTALS: EX Tr/Ad In Tr/Ad	*****GRAND TOTALS: Ex Tr/Ad IN Tr/Ad	36,344,023.42 36,344,023.42	960,672.25 960,672.25	79,159,750.80 79,159,750.80	39,821,837.50 39,821,837.50 	47.72 47.72 =======

EXHIBIT B Page 18 of 23

. *

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS INTEREST EARNED & ALLOCATED FOR THE MONTH OF <u>DECEMBER 2017</u>

INSTITUTION	ACCOUNT BALANCE	INTEREST EARNED
US BANK PAYROLL (ZBA)	-	-
US BANK REGULAR CHECKING	\$ 6,176,952.70	-
US BANK FIELD TURF DONATION ACCOUNT	-	-
US BANK CP SWEEP	-	•
ARBITERPAY ACCOUNT	8,180.00	-
STAR PLUS - GENERAL	-	-
STAR PLUS - CONSTRUCTION	-	-
STAR OHIO - 16238	8,265,245.60 \$	12,491.00
STAR OHIO - CONSTRUCTION - 32704	2,148,905.03	2,394.21
STAR OHIO - MS RETAINAGE - 75808	-	
MEEDER INVESTMENTS	20,231,660.37	2,748.53
ACCOUNT BALANCE / INTEREST	\$ 36,830,943.70 \$	17,633.74

	ВА	BALANCE NK A/C or FUND	INTEREST EARNED by FUND
GENERAL FUND (001)	15	24,199,825.25	\$ 13,295.68
BOND RETIREMENT (002) Bond Retirement (Old) Bond Premium	1	2,957,291.76 -	1,624.77 -
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT (003)	// 1	466,084.92	256.08
CONSTRUCTION (004)	///1	1,972,862.87	2,200.52
FIELD TURF DONATION (004-9953)		173,647.96	193.69
AUXILIARY (401) Auxiliary - SJJ	7	114,672.58	63.00
	\$	29,884,385.34	\$ 17,633.74
	Current Fund Balance		

Current Fund Balance from EOM FINSUMM

н Ç	FYTD Percent Exp/Enc	4		67.34	39.66 ===	33.08	72.89	0.00	50.11 =====
Page: (BUDSUM)	FYTD Unencumbered Balance I	20,909,671.69	676.00 8,874,205.89	2,791,942.80	1,508,661.99	927,986.52 ========	549,023.52 ====================================	l,176,255.00	36,737,747.41
	Current Encumbrances		29,	2,176,944.26	407,303.09 ==========	62,090.22 ===============	433,531.22	0.00	3,109,544.79
LS Y Er 17	MTD Actual Expenditures	3,458,830.88	1 II	586,996.74	======================================	27,245.26	36,203.70	0.00	5,770,683.32 ================
STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Budget Account Summary SORTED BY OBJ IDIG BUDGET SUMMARY - DECEMBER	FYTD Actual Expenditures	SALARIES): 89.00 19,963,917.31	EN): 8,219,42	3,580,074.69	584,501.03	396,664.00	1,042,409.87	0.00	33,786,990.00
STRONGS Budge Soi G/F BUDGET	FYTD Expendable	853 - 873 - 873 -	ea 11	: 961.75 ======	ND MATERIALS): 2,500,466.11	TLAY): 1,386,740.74	OUS OBJECTS): 2,024,964.61	OF FUNDS): 1,176,255.00	73,634,282.20
	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances	OTAL FOR OBJ IDIG 100 (PERSONAL SERVICES 40,873,589.00 0.00 40,87	G 200 (EMPLOYEES 9,613.19	G 400 (PURCHASED 687,452.58	G 500 (SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS) 221,751.20 2,500,466.	G 600 (CAPITAL OUTLAY) 264,632.48 1,	G 800 (MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS): 3,813.42 2,024,964.	G 900 (OTHER USES 0.00	l,187,262.87
01/03/18 1:56 pm	FYTD Appropriated	****TOTAL FOR OBJ IDIG 40,873,589.00	****TOTAL FOR OBJ IDIG 200 (EMPLOYEES RETIRE. & 17,113,691.80 9,613.19 17,123,	****TOTAL FOR OBJ IDIG 400 (PURCHASED SERVICES) 7,861,509.17 687,452.58 8,548,	****TOTAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 500 (SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS): 2,278,714.91 221,751.20 2,500,466.11	****TOTAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 600 (CAFITAL OUTLAY) 1,122,108.26 264,632.48 1,	****TOTAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 800 (MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS): 2,021,151.19 3,813.42 2,024,964.	****TOTAL FOR OBJ 1DIG 900 (OTHER USES OF FUNDS): 1,176,255.00 0.00 1,176,255.00	****GRAND TOTALS: 72,447,019.33 1,187,262.87 73,634,282.20
Date: Time:		* * *	* * 	* # * * 	* * * * !!	* * * 	****	* * * *	* * * *

Page: (APPSUM)	FYTD Unenc FYTD Balance less Percent Requis Amt Exp/Enc	36,568,596.89 50.34 ====================================	33,918.69 99.41	753,383.42 52.34	1,964,701.56 21.78	595,668.11 68.9 ====================================	234,653.06 45.25	226,837.21 I8.80	150,644.70 22.29	146,086.74 27.45 mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm	0.00
	Current FJ Encumbrances Bal + Requis Amt Re	3,278,695.31 36, 	1,375,954.86 ====================================	61,829.38	134,915.62 1,	435,816.65 ===================================	15,906.07 ######=======#######	3,364.95	23,977.80	10,679.29	0.00
s ary DEC 2017	MTD Actual Expenditures	5,770,683.32 =============	340.64	95.61	48,612.57	171,102.10	6,521.66 ******=======	==============	3,005.62	6,034.98 ================	0.00
SVILLE CITY SCHOOLS ation Account Summary SORTED BY FUND I SUMMARY BY FUND - DB	FYTD Actual Expenditures	33,786,990.00	4,302,412.56 ==========	765,381.70	412,026.12 ====================================	888, 292 . 98 ===========	178,040.87	49,143.46	19,243.03	44,599.75	0.00
STRONGSVILLE Appropriation SORTED APPROPRIATION SUMMA.	FYTD Expendable	73,634,282.20): 5,712,286.11	VEMENT): 1,580,594.50	2,511,643.30 ============	19,777.74	.TES): 28,600.00 =========	SERVICES): 279,345.62	T): 93,865.53 ==========	01,365.78 =========	00.0
	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances	(GENERAL): 1,187,262.87	(BOND RETIREMENT): 0.00	(PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT) 16,112.50 1,580		(FOOD SERVICE): 30,625.50	(UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES): 0.00 428,60	(ROTARY-INTERNAL SERVICES): 3,241.81 279,345.62	(FUBLIC SCHOOL SUFPOR 3,629.99 ==================================	(OTHER GRANT): 15,000.00	(SPECIAL ENTERPR 0.00
Date: 01/03/18 Time: 1:55 <u>p</u> m	FTTD Appropriated	****TOTAL FOR FUND 001 (GENERAL): 72,447,019.33 1,187,262.87	****TOTAL FOR FUND 002 (BOND RETIREMENT): 5,712,286.11 0.00 5,7	****TOTAL FOR FUND 003 (PERMANENT IMPROVEMEN 1,564,482.00 16,112.50 1,5	****TOTAL FOR FUND 004 (BUILDING): 2,071,575.50 440,067.80	****TOTAL FOR FUND 006 (FOOD SERVICE): 1,889,152.24 30,625.50 1,9	****TOTAL FOR FUND 009 (UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPL 423,600.00 0.00 0.00 4	****TOTAL FOR FUND 014 (ROTARY-INTERNAL SERV 276,103.81 3,241.81 2	****TOTAL FOR FUND 018 (FUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPOR 190,235.54 3,629.99 1	****TOTAL FOR FUND 019 (OTHER GRANT): 186,365.78 15,000.00 2	****TOTAL FOR FUND 020 (SPECIAL ENTERPRISE F 0.00 0.00

.

EXHIBIT B Page 21 of 23

Page: (APPSUM)	z FYTD ss Percent t Exp/Enc	.83 37.45	8	.24 67.22 ========	0.00 0.00	ະ ເ ຍ	.73 10.45	29. 	.72 85.47	0.00 0.00 ==============================	0.00 100.00
Page (AI	FYTD Unenc Balance less Requis Amt	94,849.83 		3,545,871.			291,735.73	654,619 =========	79,063.72		
	Current Encumbrances + Requis Amt	0.00	2,5	2,800,000.00	0.00	0.00.00	10,551.36	77.44	239,174.66	 0 . 00 0 . 00	0 . 00
LS mary - DEC 2017	MTD Actual Expenditures	21,274.13 ====================================	00.	611,134.27 ***************	0.00	0.00	1,969.91	17,276.46	51,501.71 ===================================		
CITY SCHOO Account Sum BY FUND LRY BY FUND	FYTD Actual Expenditures	56,777.13 ====================================	459.61	4,471,628.76	0.00	81,574.05 ************************************	23,484.95	201,763.48	225,877.54 ====================================	0.00	24,600.00
STRONGSVILLE Åppropriation i SORTED ÅPPROPRIATION SUMMAI	FYTD Expendable	Y): 151,626.96	FUND) : 10,746.43	<pre>ITS SELF INS.): 10,817,500.00</pre>	DRAGE TANK FUND): 0.00	NEFITS - HB426): 964,000.00	<pre>> ACTIVITY) : 325,772.04 ====================================</pre>	ED ACTIVITY): 923,560.24	ICES): 544,115.92 ====================================	<pre>DRMATION SYSTEM): 0.00 *********************************</pre>	FION FUND): 24,600.00
	Frior FY Carryover Encumbrances	(DISTRICT AGENCY): 0.00	023 (SELF-INSURANCE 15 631.48	OR FUND 024 (EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SE 17,500.00 0.00 10,8	(UNDERGROUND STO 0.00	(TERMINATION BENEFITS - HE426) 0.00 964,000.00	(STUDENT MANAGEI 250.00	FOR FUND 300 (DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITY): 912,279.25 11,280.99 923,560.24	(AUXILIARY SERVICES) 36,400.08	(MANAGEMENT INFORMATION 0.00	(DATA COMMUNICATION 0.00
01/03/18 1:55 pm	FYTD Appropriated	****TOTAL FOR FUND 022 (DISTRICT AGENCY): 151,626.96 0.00 151,626.96	****TOTAL FOR FUND 023 (SELF-INSURANCE FUND): 10,114.95 631.48 10,746	****TOTAL FOR FUND 024 (EMPLOYEE BENEFITS S. 10,817,500.00 0.00 0.00 10,	****TOTAL FOR FUND 031 (UNDERGROUND STORAGE 0.00 0.00 0.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 035 (TERMINATION BENEFITS 964,000.00 0.00 0.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 200 (STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY): 325,522.04 250.00 325,772.04	*****TOTAL FOR FUND 300 912,279.25	*****TOTAL FOR FUND 401 (AUXILIARY SERVICES) 507,715.84 36,400.08	****TOTAL FOR FUND 432 (MANAGEMENT INFORMAT 0.00 0.00	****TOTAL FOR FUND 451 (DATA COMMUNICATION 24,600.00 0.00 0.00
Date: Time:		► ★ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	*	****TOTAL F ****10TAL F 10,8	* * * * *	**** *****	* * * 	 Trout****	****	* * *	★ ★ ★ ★

,

Freine Frin Appropriated Freine Fran Actuality Fran Appropriated Fran Actuality Fran Appropriated Fran Appropriated Fran Appropriated Fran Appropriated Fran Appropriated Fran Appropriate Fran Appropri Fran Appropriate Fra	01/03/18 1:55 pm			STRONGSVILLE Appropriation / SORTED APPROPRIATION SUMMA	STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS Appropriation Account Summary SORTED BY FUND ROPRIATION SUMMARY BY FUND - DE	s ary DEC 2017		Page: (APPSUM)	e W
 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		ted	Prior FY Carryover Encumbrances		FYTD Actual Expenditures	MTD Actual Expenditures	Current Encumbrances + Requis Amt	less Amt	FYTD Percent Exp/Enc
GRANT FUND): 29,000.000 13,374.94 2,083.32 0.00 15,659.21 51.38 91,792.74 510,411.37 93,411.66 204,722.16 676,659.21 51.38 TCLENCY): 9,298.73 9,653.69 2,564.40 19,108.32 64,536.72 30.83 D CHILDREN): 9,208.73 9,653.69 2,504.40 19,108.32 64,536.72 30.83 D CHILDREN): 9,606.53 241,356.19 42,142.12 19,027.78 335,682.56 43.68 CCAPPED): 24,171.135 8,295.10 0.00 1,650.00 93.61 MLITY): 25,821.35 24,171.35 8,295.10 0.00 1,650.00 93.61 MLITY): 25,821.35 6,995.37 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 RANT FUND): 0.00 1,532.93 11,386.66 9.77 12,619.59 11,386.66 9.77 12,619.59 11,386.66 9.77 12,619.59 11,386.66 9.77 12,619.59 11,386.66 9.77 12,619.59 6,942.53 6,875,692.41 8,753,180.68 47,387,152.47 53.79		FUND 463 0.00 ========	(ALTERNATIVE SCH 0.00 =================================	: :	0.00	0.00			0.00
91,792.74 510,411.37 93,411.66 204,722.16 676,659.21 51.38 TCLENCY): 9,653.69 2,504.40 19,108.32 64,536.72 30.83 D CHILDREW): 241,356.19 42,142.12 19,027.78 335,682.56 43.68 (CAPPED): 241,11.35 8,295.10 0.00 1,650.00 93.61 (CAPPED): 24,171.35 8,295.10 0.00 1,322.93 31,650.00 93.61 (CAPPED): 2,521.35 24,171.35 8,295.10 0.00 1,232.93 11,386.66 93.61 (CAPPED): 2,6195.37 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 (CAPPED): 0.00 1,236.59 41 8,753,180.68 47,387,152.47 53.79		FUND 499 300.00 *******	(MISCELLANEOUS (0.00	GRANT FUND) 29,000.00	13,374.	2,083.32		15,625 ========	46
9,653.69 2,504.40 19,108.32 64,536.72 30.83 241,356.19 42,142.12 19,027.78 335,632.56 43.68 24,171.35 8,295.10 0.00 1,650.00 93.61 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 67,680.00 14,308.74 8,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 67,680.00 14,308.74 8,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 67,680.00 14,308.74 8,753,180.68 9.77 66,398,943.53 6,875,692.41 8,753,180.68 9.77	H C II	FUND 516 018.59 =======	(IDEA PART B GRJ 3,774.15	91,792.74 ==========	510,411.37 ====================================	93,411.66 	204,722.16	676,659.21 ================	51.38 =====
241,356.19 42,142.12 19,027.78 335,682.56 43.68 24,171.35 8,295.10 0.00 1,650.00 93.61 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 0.00 0.00 1,232.93 11,386.66 9.77 46,398,943.53 6,875,692.41 8,753,180.68 47,387,152.47 53.79		FUND 551 515.65 =======	(LIMITED ENGLIS) 2,683.08	11	9,653.69	2,504.40	19,108.32	64,536.72	11
PED): 821.35 24,171.35 8,295.10 0.00 1,650.00 93.61 TY): 95.37 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 T FUND): 0.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69.60 1,232.93 11,386.66 9.77 216.68 46,398,943.53 6,875,692.41 8,753,180.68 47,387,152.47 53.79		FUND 572 956.53 ========	(TITLE I DISADVZ 6,110.00	ANTAGED CHILDREN): 596,066.53	241,356.19	42,142.1 ====================================		11 {	43.6
TY): 995.37 67,680.00 14,308.74 48,546.10 50,769.27 69 T FUND): 0.00 1,232.93 11,386.66 9 619.59 0.00 1,232.93 11,386.66 9 276.68 46,398,943.53 6,875,692.41 8,753,180.68 47,387,152.47 53		FUND 587 821.35 ========	(IDEA PRESCHOOL 0.00	.CAPPED): 25,821.35	24,171 =========		0.00		93.61 ======
T FUND): 619.59 0.00 0.00 1,232.93 11,386.66 9 216.68 46,398,943.53 6,875,692.41 8,753,180.68 47,387,152.47 53		FUND 590 746.87	(IMPROVING TEAC) 12,248.50	ALITY): 66,995.37 ==========		14,308.74 ====================================	48,546.10 ************************************	50,769 	69.60 ======
276.68 46,398,943.53 6,875,692.41 8,753,180.68 47,387,152.47 53		FUND 599 619.59	(MISCELLANEOUS : 0.00	3RANT 12,61		0.00	1,232.93	11,386. ====================================	77.6
	ဟ ။	: 957.93 =======	1,769,318.75	276.	6,39 ===	6,875,692.41 ***************	8,753,180.68 =================	47,387,152.47 ====================================	53.79 ======

EXHIBIT B Page 23 of 23



Ohio School Boards. Association To: Treasurers

From: Rick Lewis, CAE, Executive Director

Date: December 1, 2017

Re:

OSBA 2018 MEMBERSHIP DUES

Enclosed is your district's invoice for 2017 membership in the Ohio School Boards Association. The invoice also reflects the subscription cost to the OSBA Briefcase and School Management News.

Your dues amount is based on 2015-16 school year data from the Ohio Department of Education. The dues are calculated using the formula approved in 1998 by the Delegate Assembly.

We believe the value of our programs, services and information makes OSBA membership a smart expenditure, and we are counting on each of our members to continue their strong participation with the association in 2018. Your entire management team receives many services for your membership dues. Legislative representation, information and research on issues critical to school management, and access to experts in policy, labor and management relations, insurance, communication, school law, transportation and school funding are just a few of the basic services available free to all members.

OSBA is again offering the Briefcase subscription free of charge to districts that elect to receive it electronically. However, if anyone in the district wants to receive a hard copy of the publication, the district subscription rate of \$135 will apply. Your district can also choose to receive an electronic subscription of School Management News at a reduced rate.

Information on updating your membership roster for 2018, along with the subscriptions, will be emailed to you after receipt of your membership. We ask your assistance in seeing that OSBA membership is placed on your next board agenda.

We look forward to working with you in the coming year. If you have any questions regarding this invoice, please contact Jeff Chambers, OSBA director of communication, at (800) 589-6722 or jchambers@ohioschoolboards.org.

RL:mp

Enclosure

OSBA leads the way to educational excellence by serving Ohio's public school board members and the diverse districts they represent through superior service, unwavering advocacy and creative solutions.

8050 North High Street Suite 100 Columbus, Ohio 43235-6481

4) 540-4000 (800) 589-OSBA (614) 540-4100 [fax] www.ohloschoolboards.org

EXHIBIT C

Page 2 of 2

2017 OSBA Services

During 2017, Strongsville City is benefiting from and using the following OSBA services:

Membership services:

OSBA's successful advocacy efforts included:

- · Secured board member representation on each of ODE's Strategic Plan Workgroups.
- Successfully lobbled to stop the implementation of the governor's proposal to add three non-voting business representatives to elected boards of education.
- Successfully lobbied to allow districts to offer early learning slots to three-year olds once all interested four-year olds have been placed.
- · Successfully lobbied for flexibility in the employment of substitute educational aides.
- · Successfully lobbied for the removal of the school bus bid bond requirement.
- · Successfully lobbled for favorable changes to the College Credit Plus Program.
- · Continue to fight expansion of vouchers and disruptive changes to the standards and assessments.

OSBA added a consultant in student achievement designed to help school boards focus on the key work of school boards and enable their administrators, teachers and support staff to make even greater contributions to student learning.

Membership services also include FREE business travel accidental death and dismemberment insurance totaling \$100,000 for school board members. The 1 telephone call(s) to OSBA's attorneys made this year saved your district \$250.

Endorsed Programs

Members are able to utilize these programs at a lower cost than non-members. Some of these programs provide additional savings and refunds to the district.

Program name

Savings/Refunds

Navigate Prepared

Pay4lt

Power4Schools

Public School Works



OSBA leads the way to educational excellence by serving Ohlo's public school board members and the diverse districts they represent through superior service, unwavering advocacy and creative solutions.



Ohio School Boards Association TO:TreasurersFROM:Sara C. Clark, Director of Legal ServicesDATE:December 2017SUBJECT:2018 LEGAL ASSISTANCE FUND MEMBERSHIP

I am writing to encourage your board to consider becoming a member of OSBA's Legal Assistance Fund (LAF) for 2018. I have sent a similar letter to your board president and superintendent under separate cover.

Since 1977, LAF has provided supportive assistance to boards of education in cases or controversies of statewide significance. Qualifying districts may request and receive:

- financial assistance to pay for a portion of litigation expenses
- an amicus curiae brief to be filed on behalf of the district
- legal research or consultation to assist the district's attorney

In 2017, LAF provided support in four cases involving matters of statewide significance. These cases involved school levy and tax issues, school records and student privacy, and school board liability. Our briefs are making a difference, and are contributing toward favorable judicial decisions that can have a very positive impact on your district and its students.

As a benefit of LAF membership, you will receive a yearly subscription to *School Law Summary (SLS)*. Four electronic issues will keep you up to speed on major developments in state and federal case law affecting education in Ohio.

Please make joining LAF a priority. Through your support, we can continue to focus on legal issues that impact all Ohio school districts.

To join, please place consideration of joining LAF on your next board meeting agenda. Enclosed is a sample resolution and an invoice for your convenience. Please return the top portion to OSBA with a check payable to the OSBA Legal Assistance Fund.

If you have any questions or if there is anything we can do to provide assistance, please call Lenore Winfrey, senior administrative assistant of legal services at (614) 540-4000 or (855) OSBA-LAW.

Enclosure.

8050 North High Street Suite 100 Columbus, Ohio 43235-6481

(614) 540-4000 (800) 589-OSBA (614) 540-4100 [fax] www.ohioschoolboards.org

OSBA leads the way to educational excellence by serving Ohio's public school board members and the diverse districts they represent through superior service, unwavering advocacy and creative solutions.

				Olaana dii	ſ	ed boxes for additional assistance.
	City school district	s 009, 014, 018, 019, 2	200 & 300	Please cm		FY 2018
Employee Name		arikae Chrzanowski		Board Resolution N	lumber:	•
Title:		ASAP Advisors	Date Prepared:	01/17/18	Account Number:	300-4110-9907-360
Supply Account	or Student Activity ?	District Managed	d - 300 Funds	Fund:	300)-9907 <=> ASAP
BEGINNING U	NENCUMBERED CASH	BALANCE ===============				119
	ES/SCIENCE FEE					
1610 ADMISS						
1620 SALES						750
1630 DUES A	ND FEES					250
1690 OTHER	EXTRA-CURRICULAR RI	ECEIPTS				
1820 DONATI		· ·				500
1833 ATHLET	IC ENTRY FEES FOR TH	IE 300 FUND ONLY				
	E TO OTHER FUNDS			· ·		 A state of the sta
1860 FINES						
1890 OTHER	REVENUE	· Strange				
5100 TRANS	FERS IN			•		
5210 ADVAN	CES IN					
5300 REFUN	D OF PRIOR YEAR EXPE	ENDITURE				
TOTAL CASH	AVAILABLE FOR EXPE	NDITURES ====================================				\$ 1,619
111 STIPEND	S					
112 SUBSTIT	UTES			· .		
419 PROFES	SIONAL and TECHNICA	L SERVICES				
439 TRAVEL	and MEETING	· .				
490 OTHER F	PURCHASED SERVICES					250
510 INSTRU	CTIONAL SUPPLIES					
560 FOOD S	UPPLIES and MATERIAI	LS				
590 SUPPLIE	S and MATERIALS					- 61
640 EQUIPM	ENT					
881 SCHOLA	RSHIPS					
883 MEMOR	IALS					75
889 AWARD	S and PRIZES					
891 OTHER	EXPENDITURES					
910 TRANSF	ERS					
922 RETURN	OF GENERAL FUND A	DVANCE				
TOTAL EXPE	NDITURES ======					\$ 4,61
ENDING UN	ENCUMBERED CASH B	BALANCE =================		>		\$

Signature of Advisor or Fiscal Agent	Date	Signature of Superintendent	Date
Signature of Building Principal	Date	Signature of Treasurer	Date

EXHIBIT E Page 2 of 4

	<u></u>	· : 		REVISION	015060-54
TRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRIC	a second a second s	<u> </u>		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Student Activity Pro	gram Purpose, Goals a	nd Propo	sed Budg	et	
mployee Name: Alison Raf	ter/Marikae Chrzanowski	Board Resolut	ion Number:		
itle: AS	AP Advisors Date Prepared:		Account #	300-4110-9907-360	
upply Account or Student Activity ?	District Managed - 300 Fund	Fund:		300-9907 ASAP	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
ENERAL PURPOSE OF ACTIVIT					
urposes and as a reward for po Vill also do service projects and emonstrate civic awareness a	l fundraise to support charities to nd concern for others. (NEW)				
lote: In the event this activity a liscontinued, all remaining fun HS Public Support Account #0	ds are to be transferred to the				
					-
GOALS / OBJECTIVES OF ACTIVI					
I. Earn money to pay for field to 2. Investigate possible career o 3. Learn to work together as a g 4. Learn how to interact positiv 5. Incorporate work skills into t	rips, ptions, roup for a common goal, ely with peers, he classroom,				
Earn money to pay for field to Investigate possible career o Learn to work together as a Learn how to interact positiv Incorporate work skills into t Exhibit skills necessary to su Learn work skills that will be Remain consistent with the	rips, ptions, group for a common goal, ely with peers, he classroom, stain employment, valuable in future employment,				
Earn money to pay for field to Investigate possible career o Learn to work together as a Learn how to interact positiv Incorporate work skills into t Exhibit skills necessary to su Learn work skills that will be Remain consistent with the g	rips. ptions. group for a common goal. ely with peers. he classroom. stain employment. valuable in future employment. coals of the ASAP program.				
Earn money to pay for field to Investigate possible career o Learn to work together as a Learn how to interact positiv Incorporate work skills into t Exhibit skills necessary to su Learn work skills that will be Remain consistent with the	rips. ptions. group for a common goal. ely with peers. he classroom. stain employment. valuable in future employment. coals of the ASAP program.				
Earn money to pay for field to Investigate possible career o Learn to work together as a Learn how to interact positiv Incorporate work skills into t Exhibit skills necessary to su Learn work skills that will be Remain consistent with the	rips. ptions. group for a common goal. ely with peers. he classroom. stain employment. valuable in future employment. coals of the ASAP program.				

Prior to any financial transactions by a student activity, a purpose clause must be submitted and approved by the Board. The purpose clause should encompass the reason for the activity's existence, its aspirations, its future goals, and the means through which the goals and aspirations may be achieved. Any amendment should also be approved by the Board. The student group should establish how the revenue is going to be raised and how the funds will be expended to accomplish its goals and aspirations. The budget requires to be approved by the Board as part of the purpose clause.

By signing this document, you hereby certify that you have read and understood all Board policies as related to student activity programs, deposit of funds, petty cash, expenditure of funds, receipt of funds and any other policies and procedures that may relate to the function of a student activity program.

EXHIBIT E

Page 3 of 4 STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Revision Please click on the RED bordered boxes for additional assistance.

FY 2018

Budget Form for Funds 009, 014, 018, 019, 200 & 300

litle:	The Stampede Advisor	Date Prepared:	01/17/18	Account Number:	300-4630-9909-360
Supply Account or Student Activity ?	-	- 300 Funds	Fund:	300-99	09 <=> Stampede
REGINNING UNENCUMBERED	CASH BALANCE ====================================				150
1710 SUPPLIES/SCIENCE FEE					
1610 ADMISSIONS				-	·······
1620 SALES					3,500
L630 DUES AND FEES					1,50
L690 OTHER EXTRA-CURRICULA	AR RECEIPTS				
1820 DONATIONS					25
1833 ATHLETIC ENTRY FEES FC	R THE 300 FUND ONLY			Ī	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1839 SERVICE TO OTHER FUND				Ì	
1860 FINES				. ľ	·····
1890 OTHER REVENUE					
5100 TRANSFERS IN					
210 ADVANCES IN					
5300 REFUND OF PRIOR YEAR I	EXPENDITURE			<i>,</i>	
OTAL CASH AVAILABLE FOR E	XPENDITURES ==============				\$ 5,40
11 STIPENDS					
12 SUBSTITUTES				. [
19 PROFESSIONAL and TECHN	ICAL SERVICES				-
39 TRAVEL and MEETING					
190 OTHER PURCHASED SERVI	CES				50
510 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES					
60 FOOD SUPPLIES and MATE	RIALS				
90 SUPPLIES and MATERIALS					1,40
40 EQUIPMENT					25
881 SCHOLARSHIPS					· .
383 MEMORIALS					3,00
89 AWARDS and PRIZES					25
91 OTHER EXPENDITURES				[
010 TRANSFERS				(
22 RETURN OF GENERAL FUN	D ADVANCE				
OTAL EXPENDITURES =====					\$ 5,40
		And		and a state of the state of the second	\$

Signature of Advisor or Fiscal Agent	Date	Signature of Superintendent	Date
		,	
Signature of Building Principal		Signature of Treasurer	Date
-		4	

].

STRONGSVILLE CITY						REVISION
			~ .			
Student Act	tivity Prog	ram Purpose,	Goals a	UP20201021020020000000000000000000000000	areas and a second s	asoustastannaansensyssenaansenaansensystemenystemenystementassoodisti(aanuttiinteense
Employee Name:	Jake Parso	ns		Board Resolution	n Number:	
Title:	The Sta	mpede Advisor Da	ate Prepared:	10/05/16	Account #	300-4630-9909-360
Supply Account or S	tudent Activity ?	District Managed	300 Fund	Fund:	300-9	909 The Stampede
- // - // - // - // - // - // - // - /		in the second	and the second	1 1 1		Neglemannen and and an
GENERAL PURPO	SE OF ACTIVITY	PROGRAM				
The Stampede Is	part of the Spor	ts Management class	s at SHS.			
The Stampede pr	ovides the skill	s of media and marke	eting,			
		tion skills and custon				
		to bring more of the	student			
body to sporting Event planning s		through fundraising	activities			
and assisting wit						
		nd its account were t				
		ls are to be transferro	ed to the			
SHS Public Suppo	οις νεςοπυί #οτ	8.				
GOALS / OBJECTI	IVES OF ACTIVIT	YPROGRAM				
GOALS / OBJECTI - Raise funds to p			creating a			
· · ·	urchase materi	als and supplies for c	creating a			
- Raise funds to p sporting event aj	ourchase materi op, reward syst	als and supplies for c em prizes.				
- Raise funds to p sporting event aj - Raise funds for	ourchase materi op, reward syst computers and	als and supplies for c				
- Raise funds to p sporting event aj	ourchase materi op, reward syst computers and	als and supplies for c em prizes.				
- Raise funds to p sporting event aj - Raise funds for Management pro	ourchase materi pp, reward syst computers and omotions	als and supplies for c em prizes, equipment for Sport	S			
- Raise funds to p sporting event aj - Raise funds for Management pro	ourchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo	als and supplies for c em prizes.	S			
- Raise funds to p sporting event a - Raise funds for Management pro - Raise funds for attendance at ga	ourchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo mes	als and supplies for o em prizes, equipment for Sport re ways to involve m	s ore student			
- Raise funds to p sporting event a - Raise funds for Management pro - Raise funds for attendance at ga - Raise funds to c	purchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo mes levelop ways fo	als and supplies for c em prizes, equipment for Sport	s ore student			
- Raise funds to p sporting event a - Raise funds for Management pro - Raise funds for attendance at ga	purchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo mes levelop ways fo	als and supplies for o em prizes, equipment for Sport re ways to involve m	s ore student			
- Raise funds to p sporting event aj - Raise funds for Management pro - Raise funds for attendance at ga - Raise funds to c sporting events a	purchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo mes levelop ways fo and activities	als and supplies for o em prizes, equipment for Sport re ways to involve m	s ore student contact with			
- Raise funds to p sporting event aj - Raise funds for Management pro - Raise funds for attendance at ga - Raise funds to c sporting events a	purchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo mes levelop ways fo and activities g events to sup	als and supplies for a em prizes, equipment for Sport re ways to involve m r students to stay in port outside causes a	s ore student contact with			
Raise funds to p sporting event aj Raise funds for Management pro Raise funds for attendance at ga Raise funds to c sporting events i	purchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo mes levelop ways fo and activities g events to sup	als and supplies for a em prizes, equipment for Sport re ways to involve m r students to stay in port outside causes a	s ore student contact with			
Raise funds to p sporting event aj Raise funds for Management pro Raise funds for attendance at ga Raise funds to c sporting events i	purchase materi pp, reward syst computers and motions projects for mo mes levelop ways fo and activities g events to sup	als and supplies for a em prizes, equipment for Sport re ways to involve m r students to stay in port outside causes a	s ore student contact with			

.....

aspirations. The budget requires to be approved by the Board as part of the purpose clause.

ŧ

By signing this document, you hereby certify that you have read and understood all Board policies as related to student activity programs, deposit of funds, petty cash, expenditure of funds, receipt of funds and any other policies and procedures that may relate to the function of a student activity program.

12

EXHIBIT F Page 1 of 2

EXHIBIT F FISCAL YEAR 2018 ANNUAL APPROPRIATION MEASURE 25-Jan-18

		25-Jan-18						
							Total	
			FY 2018		Carryover		FY 2018	
Fund			Appropriation	En	cumbrances	1	Appropriation	 Change
001	General	\$	72,447,019.33	\$	1,187,262.87	\$	73,634,282.20	-
002	Bond Retirement		5,712,286.11		-		5,712,286.11	-
003	Permanent Improvement		1,564,482.00		16,112.50		1,580,594.50	-
004	Building Fund		2,071,575.50		440,067.80		2,511,643.30	-
006	Food Services		1,889,152.24		30,625.50		1,919,777.74	-
009	Uniform School Supplies		428,600.00		-		428,600.00	-
014	Internal Service Rotary Fund		276,103.81		3,241.81		279,345.62	-
018	Public School Support		190,235.54		3,629.99		193,865.53	-
019	Other Grant		189,240.78		15,000.00		204,240.78	2,875.00 #
022	District Agency Fund		151,626.96		-		151,626.96	+
023	Liability Self-Insurance		10,114.95		631.48		10,746.43	-
024	Employee Benefits Self-Insurance		10,817,500.00		-		10,817,500.00	-
035	Termination Benefits		964,000.00		-		964,000.00	-
200	Student Managed Activity		325,522.04		250.00		325,772.04	-
300	District Managed Student Activity		917,779.25		11,280.99		929,060.24	5,500.00
401	Auxiliary Services (NPSS)		499,378.65		36,400.08		535,778.73	(8,337.19) (
451	Data Communications		24,600.00		-		24,600.00	-
499	Miscellaneous State Grants		29,000.00		-		29,000.00	•
516	Idea, Part B Special Education		1,388,018.59		3,774.15		1,391,792.74	•
551	Title III - Limited English Proficiency		90,615.65		2,683.08		93,298.73	•
572	Title I - Disadvantaged Children		589,956.53		6,110.00		596,066.53	-
587	Idea Preschool Grant for the Handicapped		25,821.35		-		25,821.35	•
590	Improving Teacher Quality		154,746.87		12,248.50		166,995.37	•
599	Miscellaneous Federal Grant Fund		12,619.59		-		12,619.59	•
200	TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	100,769,995.74	\$	1,769,318.75	\$	102,539,314.49	\$ 37.81

a. Adjustments to due to Grant Awards and Donations.
b. Increase due to additional projected resources within the A.S.A.P and The Stampede student activity accounts,
c. Adjustments to due to non-reglious auxilary service schools now being handled directly by the State. (LCR and Creative Playrooms)

Strongsville City Schools Certificate of Estimated Resources FY 2018

01/25/18

Fund Number	Fund Description	1	Jnecumbered Balance		Taxes	0)ther Sources		Total
ctonoralifating									
001	General Fund	\$	23,041,195.98	\$	55,825,243.08	\$	15,031,619.61	\$	93,898,058.6
Specialiticeve	and that					-16- X			
)18	Public School Support Fund	\$	146,923.21	\$	-	\$	91,682.00	\$	238,605.2
)19	Miscellaneous Grant Funds	\$	137,829.60	ś	_	Ş	133,452.00	ŝ	271,281.6
300	Student Activity Funds	\$	287,556.33	Ś	-	\$	718,200.00	\$	1,005,756.3
100	Auxiliary Service Funds	\$	15,999.24	ś	-	\$	483,379.41	Ś	499,378.6
451	Ohio K-12 Connectivity Grant Fund	\$	12,600.00	š	-	\$	12,000.00	Ś	24,600.0
499	Miscellaneous State Grant Funds	\$	-	Ś	-	\$	29,000.00	\$	29,000.0
516	IDEA Part B Special Ed Grant Fund	\$	(28,815.23)		-	\$	1,416,833.82	\$	1,388,018.5
51	LEProficiency Grant Fund	\$	(2,691.23)	•	-	\$	93,306.88	Ś	90,615.6
572	Title I Grant Fund	\$	(45,639.62)		-	\$	635,596.15	\$	589,956.5
587	Early Childhood Spec Ed Grant Fund	\$	-	ŝ	-	\$	25,821.35	Ś	25,821.3
90	Title II-A Grant Fund	\$	10,564.89	Ś	-	\$	144,181.98	\$	154,746.8
599	Misc. Grants	\$		Ś	-	Ş	12,619.59	\$	12,619.5
debicSterviceo		¥		т 		т 			
02	Debt Service	\$	5,239,182.64	\$	4,268,836.94	\$	40,000.00	\$	9,548,019.5
		Ť	5,200,202.001			*	,	, 	
)03	Permanent Improvement	\$	665,385.31	\$	1,167,958.59	\$	6,000.00	\$	1,839,343.9
)04	Building	Ś	1,996,519.66	Ś	-,	Ś	242,510.00	Ś	2,239,029.6
interprisedau		¥	1,000,010,000	т 		Ŷ	,	, T	
006 06	Food Services	\$	120,271.21	\$	-	\$	1,889,152.00	\$	2,009,423.2
009	Uniform School Supply Funds	\$	77,169.77	\$	-	\$	425,100.00	Ś	502,269.7
ntonellStory		T		т ЙЖ					
)14	Rotary Service Fund	\$	114,650.94	\$	-	\$	266,250.00	\$	380,900.9
23	Self-Insurance - Liability	\$	4,614.95	Ś	-	\$	5,500.00	Ş	10,114.9
24	Self-Insurance	Ş	4,102,335.71	\$	-	\$	10,815,000.00	\$	14,917,335.7
35	Termination Benefits	Ś	866,773.05	\$	-	\$	964,000.00	\$	1,830,773.0
ililuo):ny/laun		Ŧ				Mal			
00	Student Activity Funds	\$	150,132.72	\$	-	\$	197,575.00	\$	347,707.7
)22	OHSAA Tournaments	Ś	626.96	•		\$	151,000.00	\$	151,626.9

\$ 36,913,186.09 \$ 61,262,038.61 \$ 33,829,779.79 \$ 132,005,004.49

EXHIBIT G Page 1 of 2

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS **EXCELLENCE IN ACADEMICS, ARTS AND ATHLETICS** 2018 - 2019 SCHOOL CALENDAR

S

2

9

16 17 18 19 20 21

23

30

М T

3

10

24 25

Sept 3 - Labor Day - NO SCHOOL

Holiday - No School

Parent/Teacher Conferences (after school)

SEPTEMBER (19)

W Th F

12 13 14 15

26

6 7

27 28 29

S

1

8

22

End of Grading Period

Teacher Day - No School

4 5

11

AUGUST (10)									
S	S M T W Th F S								
			1	2	3	4			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
12	13	14	15	(16)	(1)	18			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
26	27	28	29	30	31				
Aug 16 - New Teacher Orientation									

Aug 17 - Convocation

Aug 20 - 1st Day for Grades 1-9 & Kdg Orientation

Aug 21 - 1st Day for Kdg & Grades 10-12

Aug 22 - 1st Day for PK (Aug 20-21 - PK Orientation)

		NOVE	MBE	R (18)	
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

Nov 6 - Election Day & Pro-D Day - NO SCHOOL Nov 9 - Trimester Ends (Gr. K-5) Nov 21-23 - Thanksgiving Break - NO SCHOOL

		FEBF	UAR	Y (19))	
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	26	<u>/2</u> \	22	23
24	25	26	27	28		

Feb 12 - Gr. 6-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 13 - Gr. PK-8 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 18 - Presidents' Day - NO SCHOOL

Feb 20 - Gr. 9-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 21 - Gr. PK-5 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 22 - Trimester Ends (Gr. K-5)

s	MAY (22) S M T W Th F S							
			1	2	3	4		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
26	27	28	29	30	31			

ay 31 - End of Grading Period (All Grades)

Adopted by the Strongsville Board of E	ducation on January 25, 2018

	DECEMBER (14)									
S	М	т	W	Τh	F	S				
						1				
2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
16	17	18	19	20	27	22				
23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
20	1. 1. S. 1. 1.									

30 31 Dec 20 - Semester Ends (Gr. 6-12)

Dec 21 - Records Day - NO SCHOOL Dec 24-31 - Winter Break - NO SCHOOL

		MA	RCH	(16)		
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						
Mar 15 -	Early Re	lease				
Mar 15 -	End of 3a	rd Quarte	r (Gr, 6-1	2)		
Mar 18-2	2 - Spring	g Break -	NO SCH	OOL		

JUNE									
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	s			
						1			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
30									
June 2 -	, Hìgh Sch	ool Com	menceme	ent					
June 3 -	June 3 - Conference Comp Day - NO SCHOOL								

	Early f	Releas	e Day			
		OCT	OBEF	R (22)		
S	M	Т	W	Th	F	s
	1	2	/3	4	5	6
7	8	$\sqrt{2}$	/1À	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

SVILLE CITY SCA

Oct 3 - Gr. 6-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 4 - Gr. PK-8 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 9 - Gr. 9-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 10 - Gr. PK-5 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 12 - Conference Comp Day - NO SCHOOL Oct 19 - End of 1st Quarter (Gr. 6-12) Oct 26 - Early Release

JANUARY (18)								
S	M	Т	W	Th	F	S		
		1	2	3	4	5		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
27	28	29	30	31				
Jan 1-4	- Winter B	Ireak - N	o schoo	પ્ર	•			

Jan 7 - School Resumes

Jan 21 - Martin Luther King Day - NO SCHOOL

	APRIL (20)							
S	Μ	Т	W	Th	F	S		
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
21	(22)	23	24	25	26	27		
28	29	30				:		

Apr 19 - Good Friday - NO SCHOOL Apr 22 - Pro-D Day - NO SCHOOL

JULY							
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
28	29	30	31				
July 4 - Independence Day Holiday							

Teacher Days	184
Student Days	178
Q1 (10/19)	43
Q2 (12/20)	40
Q3 (3/15)	48
Q4 (5/31)	47
TI (11/9)	57
T2 (2/22)	59
T3 (5/31)	62
S1 (12/20)	83
S1 (5/31)	95

EXHIBIT G Page 2 of 2

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS EXCELLENCE IN ACADEMICS, ARTS AND ATHLETICS 2019 - 2020 SCHOOL CALENDAR

Holiday - No School

Parent/Teacher Conferences (after school)

Teacher Day - No School

End of Grading Period

AUGUST (10)										
s	М	Т	W	Th	F	S				
				1	2	3				
4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
11	12	13	14	(15)	(16)	17				
18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
25 Aug 15 -	26	27 acher Orie	28			_				

Aug 19 - 1st Day for Grades 1-9 & Kdg Orientation

Aug 20 - 1st Day for Kdg & Grades 10-12

Aug 21 - 1st Day for PK (Aug 19-20 - PK Orientation)

:		NOVE	MBE	R (17)	
s	М	Т	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
3	4	(5)	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Nov 5 - Election Day & Pro-D Day - NO SCHOOL Nov 8 - Trimester Ends (Gr. K-5) Nov 27-29 - Thanksgiring Break - NO SCHOOL

1.1		FEBF	UAR'	Y (19)	11	
s	M	Т	Th	F	S	
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	1h	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	/19	∕2े∖	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

Feb 11 - Gr. 6-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 12 - Gr. PK-8 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 17 - Presidents' Day - NO SCHOOL

Feb 19 - Gr. 9-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 20 - Gr. PK-5 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Feb 21 - Trimester Ends (Gr. K-5)

		M	AY (2	0)	lee totes	20 A
s	Μ	т	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	May 25 -	Memoria	al Đay - N	o scho	OL	-
May 29	Last Day	of Scho	ol-Early F	letease		
May 29	- End of G	Frading P	eriod (All	Grades)		
May 31	- High Sci	hool Com	mencem	ent		

SEPTEMBER (20)									
S	S M T W Th F S								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
29									

Sept 2 - Labor Day - NO SCHOOL

DECEMBER (14)									
M	Т	W	Th	F	S				
2	3	4	5	6	7				
9	10	11	12	13	14				
16	17	18	19	(20)	21				
23	24	25	26	27	28				
30	31								
	M 2 9 16 23	M T 2 3 9 10 16 17 23 24	M T W 2 3 4 9 10 11 16 17 18 23 24 25	M T W Th 2 3 4 5 9 10 11 12 16 17 18 19 23 24 25 26	M T W Th F 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 13 16 17 18 19 (20) 23 24 25 26 27				

Dec 19 - Semester Ends (Gr. 6-12) Dec 20 - Records Day - NO SCHOOL Dec 23-31 - Winter Break - NO SCHOOL

MARCH (17)								
s	М	Т	W	Th	F	S		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
29	30	31						

Mar 13 - Early Release Mar 13 - End of 3rd Quarter (Gr. 6-12) Mar 16-20 - Spring Break - NO SCHOOL

	JUNE									
S	S M T W Th F S									
	1	2	3	4	5	6				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
21	22	23	24	25	26	27				
28										

	OCTOBER (22)								
S	М	Т	W	Th	F				
		1	$\sqrt{2}$	$\sqrt{3}$	4				
6	7	/8	19	10	11				
13	14	15	16	17	18				
20	21	22	23	24	25				
27	28	29	30	31					
	Gr. 6-12 P								

Early Release Day

Oct 2 - Gr. 6-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 3 - Gr. PK-8 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 8 - Gr. 9-12 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 9 - Gr. PK-5 Parent/Teacher Conf. - School in Session Oct 11 - Conference Comp Day - NO SCHOOL Oct 18 - End of 1st Quarter (Gr. 6-12) Oct 25 - Early Release

JANUARY (19)									
S	S M T W Th F								
			1	2	3	4			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
26	27	28	29	30	31				

Jan 1-3 - Winter Break - NO SCHOOL Jan 6 - School Resumes

Jan 6 - School Resumes Jan 20 - Martin Luther King Day - NO SCHOOL

· · · ·	APRIL (20)									
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S				
			1	2	3	4				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
12	(13)	14	15	16	17	18				
19	20	21	22	23	24	25				
26	27	28	29	30						

Apr 10 - Good Friday - NO SCHOOL Apr 13 - Pro-D Day - NO SCHOOL

JULY						
S	M	Т	W	Th	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

Adopted by the Strongsville Board of Education on January 25, 2018

Sherrorille C	· .
Musta	ings
ERIPATICS LITS	ATHIFTO

184
178
43
40
48
47
57
59
62
83
95

EXHIBIT H Page 1 of 6



AGREEMENT FOR BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION SERVICES

AGREEMENT made this 1st day of January 2018 by and between Strongsville City Schools, of 18199 Cook Avenue, Strongsville, OH 44136 hereafter referred to as the Client, and SOLUTIONS BEHAVIORAL CONSULTING, of 8536 Crow Dr. Suite 240, Macedonia, OH 44056, hereafter referred to as SBC.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Client is engaged in the business of public school education with its principal place of business located 18199 Cook Avenue, Strongsville, OH 44136 and,

WHEREAS, SBC is in the business of developing and implementing behavioral intervention programs for children with autism or with special needs, the principals of SBC having been duly certified as Behavioral Analyst-D by the Behavior Analyst Certification Board and otherwise possessing the appropriate professional and educational credentials to provide behavioral intervention services to assist clients in the development and education of children diagnosed with autism or who may have special needs; and,

WHEREAS, Client desires to engage the services of SBC to assist its teachers and students in the area of behavioral intervention services as provided herein:

NOW, THEREFORE, Client hereby engages the services of SBC and in consideration of the mutual promises herein contained the parties agree as follows:

A. TERM

This Agreement shall be for a period commencing on January 1, 2018 and reevaluated on

EXHIBIT H

August 14, 2018 and shall include extended school year services may be terminated by either party upon the giving of 30 days written notice to the other party.

B. SERVICES

1. Generally to Client

SBC agrees to provide consultation to implement ABA services (e.g., training for staff, staff observations and on-going development, behavioral programming and assessment for individual students, functional behavior assessment, and bi-weekly meetings).

2. Evaluation Methods.

To aid SBC in providing its behavioral intervention services hereunder SBC may employ, among other evaluation methods, all or some of the following:

a. Direct Observation.

Direct clinical observation of the staff or student in the environment where behavioral intervention is needed or may be needed such as the academic environment, transition environment or any such other environment where the student exhibits inappropriate behavior.

b. Video Review.

Video review of the staff and/or student in the environment where the staff/student exhibit the need for skill development with appropriate release forms.

c. Materials Review.

Review of assessment materials used by Client, its agents or employees for the student in the environment where the student exhibits inappropriate behavior.

SBC, in SBC's sole discretion, shall determine which, if any, of the abovedescribed evaluation methods or such other acceptable professional evaluation methods shall be utilized in providing its behavioral intervention services to Client and student.

- 2 -

3. Materials, Supplies, Other.

The cost of any materials, supplies or other things required by the behavioral intervention services of SBC rendered hereunder shall be borne by Client and returned to client by end of the school year.

4. Student Records.

Client, its agents or employees, agrees to make available to SBC for the purpose of rendering its services hereunder, upon request from SBC, any and all records, documents or other items or matter pertaining to the student who is the subject of SBC's services hereunder.

5. Client Staff and Personnel.

Client agrees to make available to SBC any and all staff or personnel of Client whom SBC may deem necessary for purposes of rendering its services hereunder with reasonable notice.

C. USE OF INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, AGENTS, ASSISTANTS

To the extent reasonably necessary to enable SBC to perform its duties hereunder, SBC shall be authorized to engage the services of independent contractors, agents or assistants and may further employ, engage or retain the services of any other persons to aid or assist in the proper performance of its duties, with prior authorization of the district. Any charges for the services of independent contractors, agents, assistants or other persons assisting SBC shall be chargeable by SBC upon presentation of a statement of the amount of the charge to Client.

D. FACILITIES

The facilities and equipment which may be required by SBC to perform its services hereunder shall be furnished by the Client.

E. FEES AND EXPENSES

1. Fees.

For its services rendered under this Agreement, SBC shall be entitled to a fee payable in the amount of \$150.00 per hour for consultation services (direct consultation hours, special assessments/reports-excluding consultation reports, emails longer than 15 minutes, phone calls longer than 15 minutes, data analysis) and a negotiated rate of \$45.00 per hour for behavior technician services (standard rate: \$55.00 per hour) with an additional volume discount. Volume discount schedule is as follows: 5% discount on tutoring services after 180 hours per month, 10% discount on tutoring services after 225 hours per month or 15% discount on tutoring services after 325 hours per month.

2. Expenses.

SBC shall seek approval for reimbursement prior to purchase and therefore shall be entitled to reimbursement from Client for expenses incurred in rendering its services under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, those incurred pursuant to paragraph B.3. of this Agreement, e.g., supplies, materials, etc. ... or paragraph C. of this Agreement, e.g., Independent Contractors, Agents or Assistants, payable upon presentation of a statement of the amount of such expense to Client with prior authorization to the district.

3. Statement Payment.

SBC shall present its statement for services and reimbursement under this Agreement to Client on or about the fifth day of each month following the performance of services hereunder and Client agrees to pay such statement on or before the last day of the same month.

F. INSURANCE

SBC shall maintain a policy of professional liability insurance for itself and/or its employees in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 / \$3,000,000 to cover liability for any claims arising out of the performance of SBC's duties hereunder.

G. LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION

With regard to the services to be performed by SBC under this Agreement, SBC shall not be liable to Client, or to anyone who may claim any right due to their relationship with Client, for any acts or omissions in the performance of services on the part of SBC unless the acts or omissions of SBC, its independent contractors, agents or assistants are the result of neglect or willful misconduct. Client shall hold SBC harmless from any obligations, costs, claims, damages, judgments, attorney fees and attachments arising from or growing out of the services rendered by SBC to Client or to student pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or in any way connected with the rendering of services by SBC pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, unless the same shall arise due to the negligence or willful misconduct of SBC, its independent contractors, agents or assistants.

H. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement supersedes any and all other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and no other agreement, statement or promise relating to the subject matter of this Agreement that is not contained herein shall be valid or binding.

I. ASSIGNMENT

Neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations hereunder shall be assignable by SBC without the prior written consent of the Client. In the event of an assignment by SBC to

which the Client has consented, the assignee shall agree in writing with the Client to personally assume, perform and be bound by the covenants, obligations and agreements contained herein.

J. GOVERNING LAW

The validity of this Agreement and of any of its terms or provisions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the State of Ohio.

K. AMENDMENT

This Agreement may be amended by the mutual agreement of the parties hereto in writing to be attached to and incorporated into this Agreement.

L. LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision and this Agreement shall be construed as if the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

EXECUTED at ______, Ohio, on the day and year first above written.

CLIENT:

STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOLS

By: _____ George Anagnostou, Treasurer

SOLUTIONS BEHAVIORAL CONSULTING

By: ______ Jennifer Sweeney, Ph.D., BCBA-D Director/Owner

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING Between Strongsville City School District and OAPSE

WHEREAS this agreement is entered into on January 25, 2018 by and between the Strongsville City School District (hereinafter referred to as "the Board") and OAPSE Local # 290 and #028 (hereinafter referred to as "the Union"); and

WHEREAS, the Board and the Union are parties to a collective bargaining agreement ("CBA") from July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2017; and

WHEREAS the Union and the Board in good faith have agreed to enter into an agreement that addresses the reduction of two (2) students days in the academic calendars for 2018-19 and 2019-20; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED the Board and the Union in consideration of the above, and for the mutually accepted provisions contained herein, agree to the following:

- 1. The number of work days scheduled per classification series and/or job classification in 2018-19 and 2019-20 will remain the same as the number of work days scheduled for the 2017-18 school year.
- 2. If a classification series and/or job classification work calendar would need to be assigned two (2) different work days due to the reduction of student days from 180 to 178, these work days will be determined by mutual agreement between the Superintendent and OAPSE Local # 290 and #028 Union Presidents no later than May of the preceding year.

FOR THE OHIO ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

FOR THE STRONGSVILLE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

By:

OAPSE Regional Director

By:

Board President

By:

OAPSE 028 President

By: ____

Superintendent

By:

OAPSE 290 President

By:

Treasurer